

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD**Date:** 22 April 2013**SUBJECT:** Environmental Liabilities for site SEAD-006, Ash Landfill Site (SEAD-3, 6, 8, 14, 15) at Seneca Army Depot

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for the 2013 data call. Future monitoring cost is based on task order pricing for monitoring. The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) 10.4 system was used to estimate the cost of the Well Abandonment costs including site closeout. RA(O) in the form of groundwater monitoring costs were obtained from the current task order (Source 2). The ROD implementation was initiated in 2007. Of the 15 years of monitoring expected per the ROD (Source 1), 9 years remain. The required Land Use Control management of this AOC is included in SEAD 009. The cost of the potential requirement to recharge the BioWall (Source 3) has been included (Source 5 for costing).

Site: SEAD-006, Ash Landfill Site (SEAD-3, 6, 8, 14, 15). AOC is a former Municipal Incinerator where ash and other debris from the operation were disposed of. Treatment of ground water and management of LUCs is required until ground water and soil meet cleanup standards.

Source:

1. Final Record of Decision, Ash Landfill, January 2005
2. Contract #: W912DY-08-D-0003, D.O. 015 dated June 26, 2012
3. Annual Report and Year 5 Review for the Ash Landfill dated May 2012
4. RACER Guidance Cost to Owner
5. Draft Memorandum, Replenishment Options for the Ash Landfill BioWall System
6. Email Michael Kelly, Chief Environmental Cleanup Division, Escalation Factors

RACER Assumptions:

Well Abandonment (LTM)

1. Three well groups: Group 1 (19 wells), Biowall (11 wells), Trench (11 wells)
2. Well depth: 15 feet
3. Well diameter: 2 inches
4. Formation type: Unconsolidated

5. Method: Overdrill/removal

Site Closeout Documentation (LTM phase):

1. Site Closeout is moderate complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings included
3. Work Plans and reports-- all RACER default values
4. Documents (16 Boxes) will be stored for 30 years

Owner Support Assumptions:

Procurement, S&A, and Contract Closeout for non-RACER estimates are set at 11% of estimated cost and consistent with RACER guidance.

Cost Summary SEAD-6, 3, 8, 14, 15

RA(O)

GW Monitoring / year:

Sampling events (task 3(b) Source 2
 $\$129,311.13/\text{yr} \times 9 \text{ years} = \$1,163,800.17$ \$1,163,800
(Rounded to \$1,163,800)

Recharge of BioWall (Source 5)

$\$415,300 \times \text{FY 12 Escalation factor } 1.0166 \text{ (Source 6)}$
 $\$415,800 \times 1.10166 = \$422,193.98$
(Rounded to \$422,193) \$422,193

Owner Support Cost (Source 4)

Cost of GW Monitoring and recharge
 $\$1,163,800 + \$422,193 \times 0.11$
 $\$1,585,993 \times 0.11 = \$174,459.23$
(Rounded to \$174,459) \$174,459


LTM

Well Abandonment/Site Close-out (RACER) \$139,522

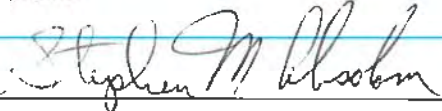
Total Site Cost \$1,899,974

Material Change: No

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia
Cost Estimator

 22 Apr 13
Signature Date

Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom
Cost Estimate Reviewer

 22 Apr 13
Signature Date

Source 1

FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION
FOR

ASH LANDFILL
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

Prepared By:

PARSONS
150 Federal St, 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts

Contract Number: DACA87-95-D-0031
Delivery Order 0022

January 2005

natural biodegradation, since the chemical and biological reactions in the reactive wall release hydrogen, a substance that is used up in microbial dechlorination. This would decrease contaminant levels, which can be expected to significantly reduce the time to achieve ARAR compliance compared to Alternatives MC-3, MC-5 and MC-6.

Alternatives MC-5 and MC-6 include surface water discharge of treated groundwater. Discharge requirements are generally the federal and State AWQC. The discharge from the groundwater treatment system would be designed to meet the federal AWQC and the anti-degradation limits.

Alternatives MC-5 and MC-6 are expected to achieve other ARARs including the RCRA requirements for treatment facilities, the Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements for off-site transportation of any residual materials, and the New York Solid and Hazardous Waste Regulations and the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). In addition, the operation of the treatment system in Alternative MC-4 would comply with federal and state air standards.

10.2.3 Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

Alternatives SC-1, MC-1 and MC-2 would not remove or contain contaminants in the groundwater in a continuous or active manner, with the exception of what would be removed by the reactive barrier wall that is currently in place and operating. Contaminants would continue to migrate and the volume of contaminated groundwater would increase. The No-Action alternative, MC-1, and the alternative water supply alternative, MC-2, are not considered to be effective over the long-term because contaminated groundwater, other than that captured via the reactive barrier wall, remains on-site and some migration off of the property would occur. This condition currently does not affect the drinking water of off-site residents and groundwater modeling has indicated that the concentrations of contaminants would be below drinking water standards by the time the groundwater reaches these wells. These alternatives would require long-term monitoring and sampling.

Alternatives MC-3, MC-5 and MC-6 are all expected to be equal in providing long-term permanence, since each alternative would operate until the desired concentration levels are achieved. The limiting factor in achieving this goal is the rate at which contaminants can be flushed out of the soil matrix. Since the aquifer matrix is glacial till and is high in clay content, diffusion is likely to play an important role in releasing contamination from the aquifer. This means the time for cleanup would be long, estimated to be approximately 45 years. MC 3a is expected to take 15 years. *Time - GW 118*

Alternative SC-2 is ranked high for long-term effectiveness and permanence since all materials would be excavated and disposed of in an off-site landfill. Once in the landfill, the contaminated materials are permanently entombed. However, since this alternative does not permanently fix the contaminants and involves such large volume of soil, these wastes may not be as permanently entombed as Alternative SC-4. Therefore, although SC-2 is ranked high for permanence, Alternative

11.0 SELECTED REMEDY

Ac 100

Based on an evaluation of the various options, the selected remedy is Alternative SC-5 for source control and Alternative MC-3a for migration control (Figure 11-1). The elements that compose the selected remedy include the following:

- Excavation and off-site disposal of debris piles and establishment and maintenance of a vegetative soil cover for the Ash Landfill and the Non-Combustion Fill Landfill (NCFL) for source control;
- Installation of three in-situ permeable reactive barrier walls, and maintenance of the proposed walls and the existing wall for migration control of the groundwater plume;
- A Contingency Plan will be developed to include one of the following options; provision of an alternative water supply for potential downgradient receptors (farmhouse) or air sparging of the plume in the event that groundwater conditions downgradient of the recommended remedial action described above exceed trigger values;
- Land Use Controls (LUCs) to attain the remedial action objectives; and,
- Completion of a review of the selected remedy every five-years (at minimum), in accordance with Section 121(e) of the CERCLA. ^{5 yr review} If a wall material other than iron is selected, the Army will conduct a review of the remedy's effectiveness one year after the walls are installed. Subsequent annual reviews will be performed until the first five year review. The typical five year review schedule will be followed thereafter.

Land Use Control Performance Objectives

The LUC performance objectives for the Ash Landfill are to:

- Prevent access or use of the groundwater until cleanup levels are met.
- Maintain the integrity of any current or future remedial or monitoring system such as monitoring wells and impermeable reactive barriers.
- Prohibit excavation of the soil or construction of inhabitable structures (temporary or permanent) above the area of the existing groundwater plume.
- Maintain the vegetative soil layer over the ash fill areas and the NCFL to limit ecological contact.

The groundwater LUCs will be continued until such time that the concentration of hazardous substances in the groundwater have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. Intrusive restrictions for those areas requiring a vegetative soil cover will continue indefinitely. These land use controls will be implemented over the area of the groundwater plume,

NCFL, and the Ash Landfill, as shown on Figure 1-1.

LUC Remedial Design

In order to implement the Army's remedy, which includes the imposition of land use controls, a LUC Remedial Design for the Ash Landfill will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c), Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for the Ash Landfill, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft Ash Landfill LUC Remedial Design Plan (LUC RD) will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA).

The Army shall implement, inspect, report, and enforce the LUCs described in this ROD in accordance with the approved LUC RD. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party by contract, property transfer agreement, or through other means, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity. Should the Army transfer these responsibilities, the Army shall provide timely written notice to the regulators of the transferee which shall include the entity's name, address, and general remedial responsibility.

During the excavation of the Debris Piles, the Incinerator Cooling Water Pond area will be re-graded to fill the pond.

The five-year reviews are intended to evaluate whether the response actions remain protective of public health and the environment, and they will consist of document review, ARAR review, interviews, inspection/technology review, and reporting.

A contingency plan will be developed as part of this preferred alternative. The contingency plan will include additional monitoring and air sparging, as necessary, and implementation of an alternative water supply for potential downgradient receptor (farmhouse), if required based on trigger criteria. Following installation of the reactive walls, groundwater from monitoring well MW-56 will be analyzed, and the VOC results will be compared to the Class GA groundwater standards (trigger criteria). If a statistical analysis of the data for this well shows exceedances of Class GA standards, additional remedial action would be required. Temporary wells will be installed in the vicinity of MW-56, and the results will be used to develop an approach for air sparging. A description of the air sparging process is summarized in Alternative MC-3. If concentrations at MW-56 continue to exceed the trigger values following air sparging, an activated carbon system for the farmhouse water supply system would be installed or public water would be delivered to the house. More extensive air sparging would be performed until trigger values are no longer exceeded.

Alternative SC-5 was selected as the preferred source control alternative because the vegetative cover will be an effective barrier against exposure and is therefore one of the highest ranked alternatives for protectiveness to human and ecological receptors. The alternative minimizes the negative short-term effects, such as truck traffic and dust problems, that a large excavation would cause. SC-5 will be compliant with all ARARs. This alternative also minimizes the amount of off-site land filling that will be required. SC-5 is the easiest to implement and has the lowest cost.

Alternative MC-3a was selected as the preferred management of migration alternative because it will achieve substantial risk reduction by chemically destroying the dissolved chlorinated ethene compounds in groundwater. This alternative is effective in achieving these reductions. The alternative will be protective of human health and the environment by preventing off-site migration of the VOC plume. Monitoring of the plume will ensure that downgradient receptors are protected. The monitoring plan will provide adequate warning should monitoring data indicate that the plume is threatening the drinking water supply wells of site neighbors, i.e., the farmhouse wells.

GW Monitoring

DRAFT

Source 3

ANNUAL REPORT AND YEAR 5 REVIEW

FOR THE

site

ASH LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY, ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING AND SUPPORT CENTER
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

and

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared by:

PARSONS
100 High Street
Boston, MA 02110

Contract Number W912DY-08-D-0003

Task Order No. 0012

EPA Site ID# NY0213820830

NY Site ID# 8-50-006

May 2012

Recent inspection of the vegetative covers at the Ash Landfill and the NCFL indicate that the covers are preventing ecological receptors from contacting the underlying soil; therefore, there is no threat to the environment. The LUCs have been maintained and no one is accessing the groundwater; therefore, there is no threat to human health. Based on a review of the site data, an inspection of the condition of the vegetative covers, and a confirmation that the LUCs are being maintained, the Army believes that the remedial action is operating successfully.

Based on an assessment of the design and construction of the remedial action, as well as an evaluation of the geochemical and analytical data from the three years of groundwater monitoring, the Army believes that the remedial action at the Ash Landfill meets the requirements to be designated as "operating properly and successfully".

4.0 LONG-TERM MONITORING CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1 Conclusions

Based on the results of the long-term monitoring at the Ash Landfill since the installation of the full-scale biowalls, the Army has made the following conclusions:

- TCE within the biowalls remains below or close to detection limits;
- TCE, cis-DCE, and VC are present in the groundwater at the site at concentrations above respective Class GA groundwater standards;
- Chemical results indicate that the concentrations of chlorinated ethenes are decreasing as they pass through the biowall systems;
- Geochemical parameters indicate that groundwater redox conditions are highly conducive for reductive dechlorination to occur within the biowalls;
- Concentrations of chlorinated ethenes at off-site well MW-56 are below Class GA groundwater standards;
- Continued monitoring is required to determine trends in concentrations of COCs at PT-18A, PT-17, and MWT-7;
- Recharge of the biowalls is not necessary at this time;
- The remedial action continues to meet the requirements of the USEPA's "operating properly and successfully" designation; and
- The Army will continue to monitor the performance of the biowall system, including semi-annual periodic evaluations of the potential need to recharge the biowalls.

*BioWall Recharge
PENDING.*

4.2 Recommendations

Based on the first five years of long-term monitoring at the Ash Landfill OU, the Army recommends continuing the semi-annual frequency of monitoring based on the process shown in **Figure 12** (which is also Figure 7-3 of the RDR). The recommendations for LTM during year four of monitoring are as follows:

- Biowall process monitoring wells (MWT-26, MWT-27, MWT-28, MWT-29, and MWT-23) will be monitored on a semi-annual basis. Each year a recharge evaluation will be completed. As stated in the RDR (Parsons, 2006b), if a recharge is conducted, MWT-26, MWT-27, and MWT-29 would be excluded from the LTM program, as detailed in **Figure 12**. MWT-28 and MWT-23 will continue to be monitored as part of the performance monitoring wells to supplement data that will be used to determine whether additional biowall recharge is required. The recharge evaluation(s) conducted each year after the first biowall recharge would review the chemical and geochemical data at MWT-28 and MWT-23, and determine if the contaminant increase is a result of poor biowall performance or due to other issues such as seasonal variations in groundwater levels, unusual precipitation events, or desorption and back diffusion.
- Performance monitoring wells (PT-17, PT-18A, PT-22, PT-24, MWT-7, MWT-22, MWT-24, and MWT-25) will continue to be monitored on a semi-annual basis in a manner consistent with the Year 3 LTM program. In the five years of LTM events at the Ash Landfill OU, the concentrations of COCs, specifically TCE, in the wells downgradient of the source area (near PT-18A) have decreased.
- The off-site performance monitoring well (MW-56) will continue to be monitored on a semi-annual basis.
- The vegetative covers at the Ash Landfill and the NCFL will be inspected annually to ensure that they remain intact and protective of ecological receptors.
- The frequency of monitoring and the need to recharge the biowalls will be reviewed in the annual report submitted after the completion of the fifth year of LTM, based on the process outlined in **Figure 12**.

5.0 REFERENCES

- Kampbell, D.H. and J.T. Wilson, 1998. Analysis of dissolved methane, ethane, ethene in groundwater by a standard gas chromatographic technique. *Journal of Chromatography*, Vol. 36:253-256.
- Parsons, 1994. Remedial Investigation Report at the Ash Landfill Site, Final, July 1994.
- Parsons, 2004. Record of Decision for the Ash Landfill Operable Unit, Final, July 2004.

Owner Cost

In *RACER*, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11 %. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 30%.

OWNER COST

 Related Topics

- ▶ [Direct Costs](#)
- ▶ [Professional Labor Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Field Office Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Contingency](#)
- ▶ [Markup Calculations](#)
- ▶ [Applying Markup Percentages](#)
- ▶ [Adjusting Markups for Each Technology](#)
- ▶ [Creating Custom Markup Templates](#)
- ▶ [Markups Report](#)

SOURCE H

Contract

Source 2

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						PAGE 1 OF 32	
1. CONTRACT/PURCH. ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO. W912DY-08-D-0003		2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO. 0015		3. DATE OF ORDER/ CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2012 Jun 26		4. REQ./ PURCH. REQUEST NO. See Schedule	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822			7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) SEE ITEM 6		8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <small>(See Schedule if other)</small>		
9. CONTRACTOR NAME: PARSONS GOVERNMENT SERVICES INC. KEN STOCKWELL AND: 100 W WALNUT ST ADDRESS: PASADENA CA 91124-0001			10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) SEE SCHEDULE		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED		
14. SHIP TO SEE SCHEDULE			15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005		13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15		12. DISCOUNT TERMS NET 30 DAYS
16. TYPE OF ORDER		DELIVERY/ CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract.			
PURCHASE		Reference your quote dated Furnish the following on terms specified herein. REF:					
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.							
Parsons Government Services Inc.			<i>TM</i>		Todd Heino, Program Manager, VP		2012 July 05
NAME OF CONTRACTOR			SIGNATURE		TYPED NAME AND TITLE		DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)
<input type="checkbox"/> If this box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following number of copies:							
17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/ LOCAL USE See Schedule							
18. ITEM NO.	19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES			20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED*	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRICE	23. AMOUNT
	SEE SCHEDULE						
* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle.				24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEL: EMAIL: BY: <i>Carrie Amar</i>		25. TOTAL	\$104,815.26
27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN <input type="checkbox"/> INSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED				26. DIFFERENCES			
b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE				c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE		
c. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE				28. SHIP NO.	29. DO VOUCHER NO.	30. INITIALS	
f. TELEPHONE NUMBER		g. E-MAIL ADDRESS		<input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	32. PAID BY		33. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR
36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.				31. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		34. CHECK NUMBER	
a. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER					35. BILL OF LADING NO.	
37. RECEIVED AT	38. RECEIVED BY	39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)	40. TOTAL CONTAINERS	41. S/R ACCOUNT NO.	42. S/R VOUCHER NO.		

1 CONTRACT/PURCH ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO W912DY-08-D-0003		2 DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO 0015		3 DATE OF ORDER/ CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2012 Jun 26		4 REQ. PURCH REQUEST NO See Schedule		5 PRIORITY	
6 ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822				7 ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) SEE ITEM 6		8 DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		(See Schedule if other)	
9 CONTRACTOR PARSONS GOVERNMENT SERVICES INC NAME KEN STOCKWELL AND 100 W WALNUT ST ADDRESS PASADENA CA 91124-0001				FACILITY		10 DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE		11 MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED	
14 SHIP TO SEE SCHEDULE				15 PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005		12 DISCOUNT TERMS NET 30 DAYS		13 MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15	
16 TYPE OF ORDER		DELIVERY/ CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PURCHASE		This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract Reference your quote dated Furnish the following on terms specified herein REF:					
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.									
NAME OF CONTRACTOR			SIGNATURE			TYPED NAME AND TITLE			DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)
<input type="checkbox"/> If this box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following number of copies:									
17 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/ LOCAL USE See Schedule									
18 ITEM NO.		19 SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES				20 QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED*	21 UNIT	22 UNIT PRICE	23 AMOUNT
SEE SCHEDULE									
* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle							24 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	25 TOTAL	\$104,815.26
							TEL:	26 DIFFERENCES	
							EMAIL:		
							BY:	CONTRACTING	ORDERING OFFICER
27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN <input type="checkbox"/> INSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED									
b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE					c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE		
e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE					28. SHIP NO.		29. DO VOUCHER NO		30 INITIALS
f. TELEPHONE NUMBER			g. E-MAIL ADDRESS		<input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		32 PAID BY		33 AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR
36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.					31. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		34 CHECK NUMBER		
a. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER			35 BILL OF LADING NO				
37. RECEIVED AT		38. RECEIVED BY		39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)		40. TOTAL CONTAINERS		41. S/R ACCOUNT NO	42. S/R VOUCHER NO

Section A - Solicitation/Contract Form

AWARD NARRATIVE

This Task Order 0015, which contains Firm Fixed Price tasks, is being issued to Parsons Government Services, Inc. to complete the Implementation of the Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Open Burning (OB) Grounds, Fire Training Areas, and Various Sites, Seneca Army Depot Activity, Seneca County, New York in accordance with the provided Performance Work Statement (PWS) dated 28 March 2012.

The Period of Performance Completion Date for this Task Order 30 September 2015.

The Contracting Officer Representative and Project Manager for this Task Order is Huntsville Center Project Manger Mr. John S. Nohrstedt. He can be contacted by telephone: (256) 895-1639; or email John.S.Nohrstedt@usace.army.mil.

CLIN	Task	Price	Funded
0001a	OB Grounds LTM FY13	\$42,109.07	\$42,109.07
0001b	OB Grounds LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$42,925.84	
0001c	OB Grounds LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$43,744.68	
0001d	OB Grounds LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$43,571.42	
0002a	SEAD-25 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$62,783.73	
0002b	SEAD-25 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$64,104.96	
0002c	SEAD-25 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$64,957.69	
0002d	SEAD-25 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$64,760.19	
0003a	Ash Landfill LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$126,177.89	
0003b	Ash Landfill LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$129,311.13	
0003c	Ash Landfill LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$131,539.09	
0003d	Ash Landfill LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$136,892.39	
0004a	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY12	\$62,706.19	\$62,706.19
0004b	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$63,842.00	
0004c	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$65,180.08	
0004d	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$66,639.70	
0004e	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$66,281.16	
0005a	LUC Evaluations FY12 (Optional)	\$42,176.01	
0005b	LUC Evaluations FY13 (Optional)	\$42,959.89	
0005c	LUC Evaluations FY14 (Optional)	\$43,213.13	

site lost

0005d	LJC Evaluations FY15 (Optional)	\$149,996.03	
0005e	LJC 5 Yr Review FY16 (Optional)	\$44,692.59	
	TOTAL	\$1,600,564.86	\$104,815.26

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 2d (Optional) (CLIN 0002d (FY16))) FOURTH ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

Fourth Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. The Contractor shall commence the fourth annual groundwater monitoring event. The actual timing of this event may be modified, with the permission of the KO, if insufficient water is found to exist in monitoring wells at the site.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- o Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o A recommendation of any changes (e.g. changing frequency of data collection to semi annual or annual for the Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) site, etc.) that are proposed for implementation for the Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) site.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

5.0 (Task 3, CLIN 0003) DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES FOR LONG TERM MONITORING OF THE ASH LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT:(Task 3a, CLIN 0003a (FY 13)) FIRST YEAR GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

First Year Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the first year groundwater monitoring which is comprised of a Mid-Year and an End-Of-Year event.

Mid-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The mid-year monitoring event is comprised of the following:

Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.

Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Site
CLIN
Group

Preparation of Groundwater Monitoring Letter Report. Following completion of the mid-year groundwater monitoring, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a letter report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made. Presentation shall include:

- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o Trend plots for all chemical concentration data developed for each of the monitoring wells.
- o Trend plots of key indicator parameter data developed for each of the monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring

Post Closure Monitoring and Maintenance.

Annual Remedy Inspections

Vegetative Cap and Drainage Swale Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative soil cover and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales.

Biowall Trench Condition. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the Biowall trenches.

Groundwater Monitoring Well Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the groundwater monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.
Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- o Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o Recommendations.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 3b (Optional), CLIN 0003b (FY 14)) SECOND YEAR GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT
Second Year Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the second year groundwater monitoring which is comprised of a Mid-Year and an End-Of-Year event.

Mid-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The mid-year monitoring event is comprised of the following:

Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.

Site
work

Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of Groundwater Monitoring Letter Report. Following completion of the mid-year groundwater monitoring, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a letter report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made. Presentation shall include:

- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- Trend plots for all chemical concentration data developed for each of the monitoring wells.
- Trend plots of key indicator parameter data developed for each of the monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring

Post Closure Monitoring and Maintenance.

Annual Remedv Inspections

Vegetative Cap and Drainage Swale Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative soil cover and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales.

Biowall Trench Condition. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the Biowall trenches.

Groundwater Monitoring Well Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the groundwater monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.
Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- Recommendations.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 3c (Optional), CLIN 0003c (FY 15)) **THIRD YEAR GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT**
Third Year Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the third year groundwater monitoring which is comprised of a Mid-Year and an End-Of-Year event.

Mid-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The mid-year monitoring event is comprised of the following:

Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.

Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of Groundwater Monitoring Letter Report. Following completion of the mid-year groundwater monitoring, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a letter report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made. Presentation shall include:

- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- Trend plots for all chemical concentration data developed for each of the monitoring wells.
- Trend plots of key indicator parameter data developed for each of the monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring

Post Closure Monitoring and Maintenance.

Annual Remedy Inspections

Vegetative Cap and Drainage Swale Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative soil cover and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales.

Biowall Trench Condition. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the Biowall trenches.

Groundwater Monitoring Well Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the groundwater monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.

Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.

- Recommendations.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 3d (Optional), CLIN 0003d (FY 16)) FOURTH YEAR GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

Fourth Year Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the fourth year groundwater monitoring event which is comprised of a Mid-Year and an End-Of-Year event.

Mid-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The mid-year monitoring event is comprised of the following:

Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.

Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of Groundwater Monitoring Letter Report. Following completion of the mid-year groundwater monitoring, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a letter report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made. Presentation shall include:

- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- Trend plots for all chemical concentration data developed for each of the monitoring wells.
- Trend plots of key indicator parameter data developed for each of the monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring

Post Closure Monitoring and Maintenance.

Annual Remedy Inspections

Vegetative Cap and Drainage Swale Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative soil cover and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales.

Biowall Trench Condition. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the Biowall trenches.

Groundwater Monitoring Well Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the groundwater monitoring wells.

End-of-Year Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall perform the following groundwater monitoring.

Plume Performance Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells PT-18, MWT-22, PT-22, PT-17, MWT-7, PT-24, MWT-24, MWT-25 and MW-56 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Biowall Process Monitoring. The Contractor shall sample and analyze monitoring wells MWT-12R, MWT-13, MWT-15, MWT-17R and MWT-23 as per the protocols and monitoring wells in the approved plan.

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.

- Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- Recommendations.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

6.0 (Task 4, CLIN 0004) DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES FOR LONG TERM MONITORING OF THE DEACTIVATION FURNACES OPERABLE UNIT:(Task 4a, CLIN 0004a (FY 12)) FIRST ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

First Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observations indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC. The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual monitoring event, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 4b (Optional), CLIN 0004b (FY 13)) SECOND ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT
Second Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observations indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC. The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

DRAFT MEMORANDUM

Source 5

1 February 2012

To: Steve Absolom, Seneca Army Depot Activity
From: Beth Wasserman, Bruce Henry (Parsons)
cc: Todd Heino (Parsons)
Subject: Replenishment Options for the Ash landfill Biowall System at Seneca Army Depot Activity, New York

Site

The permeable mulch biowalls at the Ash Landfill were installed in 2006. In past Ash Landfill Annual Reports, a biowall recharge evaluation was performed using a lines-of-evidence approach based on a review of analytical and geochemical data. The Army maintains that the recharge evaluations demonstrate that the biowalls continue to operate as designed, and a replenishment of the biowalls is not required.

The EPA has provided comments on the past two years of Annual Reports, and noted concern that some of the trends in the geochemical parameters and constituent of concern (COC) concentrations may indicate that biowall recharge may be necessary in the future. The Army continues to respond to EPA with an explanation of the biowalls strong performance and achievement of the long-term monitoring objectives. Although replenishment is not necessary at this time, Parsons has prepared a cost estimate for the replenishment of the biowalls, should it be required in the future.

BACKGROUND

The effectiveness and longevity of permeable mulch biowalls primarily depends on sustaining adequate levels of bioavailable organic substrate in the biowall reactive zone. Even though biowalls are intended as passive, long-term remedies, bioavailable substrate may decrease over time to levels that cannot support effective degradation. Therefore it may be necessary to determine when, and how, the substrate should be replenished.

Mulch and compost are mostly cellulose, hemi-cellulose, and lignin, which are slowly degraded under anaerobic conditions in the subsurface. Physically the mulch may be expected to last up to 29 years (Shen et al., 2010). Other investigators have installed biowalls filled with a variety of waste cellulose solids (e.g., sawdust and mulch) for the treatment of nitrate-contaminated water and have found little reduction in performance over periods of 7 to 15 yrs of operation (Robertson et al., 2008).

However, as the mulch degrades, the more readily degraded components (e.g., cellulose) are depleted relative to the most recalcitrant components (e.g., lignin). Therefore, the ability of the mulch mixture to sustain biological activity also decreases over time. The amount of bioavailable substrate necessary to sustain performance will be highly site-specific depending on 1) the rate of groundwater flow, 2) the flux of native electron acceptors (for example dissolved oxygen and sulfate), 3) the type and concentration of contaminants present, and 4) the reducing conditions necessary for contaminant degradation to occur. For example, the reduction of nitrate and perchlorate require much less reducing conditions than chlorinated solvents.

Data over periods up to eight years are available to determine the longevity or long-term effectiveness of permeable mulch biowalls. Four examples include the following (ITRC, 2011):

- The OU-1 biowall installed by the Air Force at Altus AFB showed little reduction in percent TCE removal through 2009, over eight years after installation. However, data collected by the USEPA in 2010 shows an increase in TCE within the biowall (unpublished data), and the Air Force has replenished portions of the biowall in 2011.
- The SS-17 biowall system at Altus AFB was replenished in 2008 at 3 years after installation. Improved performance has been observed for over 2 years of post-replenishment monitoring.
- The B301 biowall at Offutt AFB was monitored over a 5 year period and showed no reduction in effectiveness in reducing concentrations of TCE.
- Full-scale biowalls at the former Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP) in McGregor, Texas have been operating since 2002 to 2005, with select biowalls replenished every 3 to 6 years, but not all biowalls have required replenishment.

Based on these observations, it appears that permeable mulch biowalls may require replenishment every 4 to 6 years.

TECHNICAL APPROACH

Two options for substrate distribution were evaluated for the Ash Landfill biowall system.

Option 1. Injection by Recirculation – All Biowall Segments

The first option is to install 8-inch diameter recirculation wells and inject by recirculation along each section of biowall. The use of large diameter wells installed within the biowall allows for extraction from one location in the biowall, amendment in-line with EVO, and re-injection into another large diameter well. Since the permeability of the biowall is much higher than the surrounding native sediments, flow is primarily along the length of the biowall. For costing purposes it was assumed the wells are installed at intervals of approximately 100 to 120 feet, including wells at the ends of the biowalls. In addition, it was assumed that neat vegetable oil pre-mixed with emulsifiers would be purchased and mixed in the field. This is a practical approach given the relatively high permeability of the biowall.

Option 2. Hot Spot Treatment by Direct-Push Injection

An additional option evaluated for hot spot treatment using a pre-mixed EVO product into temporary direct-push injection points. A premixed EVO product was selected due to the fine-grained nature and relatively low permeability of native sediments compared to the biowalls. It was assumed that an area of approximately 2500 square feet (50 feet by 50 feet) could be treated using 36 direct push points on 8-foot centers in about 4 days of injection. Some additional hours were included for work plan and reporting revisions to add a hot-spot treatment.

ROUGH ORDER-OF-MAGNITUDE COSTS

Rough order-of-magnitude (ROM) costs for the distribution option summarized below. All costs are present day costs.

Option 1. Injection by Recirculation – All Biowall Segments

Under this scenario, it was assumed that the full length and volume of each trench would be replenished using a field-mixed emulsified oil applied at a rate of 6% oil by volume of the biowall pore space. Given an effective operating rate of 30 gpm at 7 hours per day, the injection could be completed within 36 days. The primary reduction in cost for this option are cost of the substrate (\$165K) and a driller to install recirculation wells (\$26K). The cost estimate for this option is summarized below, and includes project management for one year, a work plan, installation, and a construction summary report.

PM & Procurement	\$30,000
Report	\$20,000
Work plan	\$22,000
<u>Field work (labor)</u>	<u>\$100,000</u>
Labor	\$172,000

Material (i.e. oil)	\$165,000
Travel	\$19,800
Subcontractor	\$26,000
<u>Other ODCs</u>	<u>\$32,500</u>
Subcontractors/ODCs:	\$243,300
Total Cost:	\$415,300

COST

Option 2. Hot Spot Treatment by Direct-Push Injection

Under this scenario, it was assumed that an area of 2,500 square feet (50 feet by 50 feet) would be treated using 36 direct-push injection points. Well points would be placed on 8-foot centers and a pre-mixed EVO product applied at a rate of 3.7% oil by volume of the treatment zone pore space. The cost estimate for this option is summarized below, and includes some extra hours for work plan and reporting of the hot-spot injection. There is an economy of scale with this approach. For example, to double the size of the hot-spot treatment might increase cost by an additional \$40K.

PM & Procurement	\$2,000
Report	\$3,500
Work plan	\$3,500
<u>Field work (labor)</u>	<u>\$16,000</u>
Labor	\$25,000
Material (i.e. oil)	\$18,000
Travel	\$4,000
Subcontractor	\$12,000

PARSONS

<u>Other ODCs</u>	\$300
Subcontractors/ODCs:	\$34,300
Total Cost:	\$59,300

References

- AFCEE. 2008. *Technical Protocol for Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Using Permeable Mulch Biowalls and Bioreactors*. Prepared for the Air Force Center for Engineering and the Environment by Parsons Infrastructure & Technology Group, Inc., Denver, Colorado. May.
- Griffiths, D.R., E. Heyse, J. Hicks, B. Henry, and D.A. Anders. 2011. Full-Scale Biowall System Replenishment at Altus Air Force Base Through Organic Substrate Injection. Presentation at the *International Symposium on Bioremediation and Sustainable Environmental Technologies*, Reno, Nevada, June 2011.
- Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council (ITRC). 2011. Permeable Reactive Barrier: Technology Update. PRB-5. Washington, D.C.: Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council. PRB: Technology Update Team. www.itrcweb.org.
- Robertson, W.D., J.L. Vogan, and P.S. Lombardo. 2008. Nitrate Removal Rates in a 15-Year-Old Permeable Reactive Barrier Treating Septic System Nitrate. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, Vol. 28(3):65–72.
- Shen, H., C.J. Adair, and J.T. Wilson. 2010. Long-Term Capacity of Plant Mulch to Remediate Trichloroethene in Groundwater. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, Vol. 136(10):1054-1062.

SOURCE 6

-----Original Message-----

From: Kelly, Michael J CIV (US)
Sent: Friday, December 21, 2012 9:38 AM
To: Lyons, Bridgett E CIV (US); Wilson, Karen S CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US);
Wood, Ann M CIV NG NGB ARNG (US)
Cc: Buescher, John F CTR USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US); Bryant, A B MAJ USARMY NG
NGB ARNG (US); Marshall, James R (Russ) CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US);
Roughgarden, Kevin P CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US); Elrod, Susan L CIV (US);
Amerasinghe, Srinath F CIV (US)
Subject: Escalation Rates for CTC estimates (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

All,

Recognizing that you need this information when preparing your CTC estimates, here are the escalation rates that could be used to adjust the historical estimates to current year dollars.

Base year:	Escalation rate:
FY12	1.0166
FY11	1.0268
FY10	1.0458
FY09	1.0634
FY08	1.0776

Please don't hesitate to contact me with any ???

Mike

Michael J Kelly, PE
Chief, Cleanup/Compliance Branch
Army Environmental Division
HQDA/ACSIM
600 Army Pentagon
Washington, DC 20310-0600
Phone: 571-256-9734
Mobile: 703-839-0184

SEAD -006 Ash Landfill

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Out Years
RII (0)	130 1220	130 122	130 122	130 122	130 122	130 122	384
Recharge		422		422			
CrO	14	65 14	14	12 60	14	14	20 44
wellCO							140
		144 612 144	144	612 144	144	144	508 508 144

1164

422

174
140

140

1900

~~1865~~

1900

1865
1900

Estimate Documentation Report

System:

RACER Version: RACER™ Version 11.1.12.0
Database Location: C:\Users\Dell\Documents\BRAC RACER SUPPORT\BRAC
RACER\LONESTAR_11_1.mdb

Folder:

Folder Name: SENECA

Installation:

ID: NY
Name: SENECA ARMY DEPOT
Category: None

Location

State / Country: NEW YORK
City: SENECA ARMY DEPOT

<u>Location Modifier</u>	<u>Default</u>	<u>User</u>	<u>Reason for changes</u>
	1.050	1.050	

Options

Database: System Costs
Cost Database Date: 2013
Report Option: Fiscal

Description FY13 CTC Estimates

Estimate Documentation Report

Site:

ID: SEAD-006
Name: Ash Landfill (SEAD-3,6,8,14,15)
Type: None

Media/Waste Type

Primary: Groundwater
Secondary: N/A

Contaminant

Primary: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
Secondary: None

Phase Names

SI
RI/FS
RD
IRA
RA(C)
RA(O)
LTM

Documentation

Description: The Ash Landfill site. This includes SEADs 3,6,8,14, and 15. The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) system was used to estimate the cost of the Site Closeout costs and Well Decommissioning. Groundwater monitoring costs were obtained from the current contract.
Site: SEAD-6/3/8/14/15, Ash Landfill Site
Source:
1. Final Record of Decision, Ash Landfill, January 2005
2. Professional judgment based on site knowledge
All LUCs and Five year reviews have contract cost documentation.
Additional site information:
RACER Assumptions:
Site Closeout Documentation:
1. Site Closeout is moderate complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings
3. Work Plans and reports- all default values
4. Documents will be stored for 30 years
Ash Landfill: RA(O) consists of the six 5-Year reviews and Site Closeout and the LTM phase is for the Land Use Controls and for well decommissioning . LTM #1 added for site closeout and well abandonment.

Support Team: Documentation of personnel used to provide support for estimator and preparation of the estimate.

References: Source:
1. Final Record of Decision, Ash Landfill, January 2005
2. Professional judgment based on site knowledge

Estimator Information

Estimator Name: Hopeton Brown
Estimator Title: Environmental Engineer
Agency/Org./Office: USAEC

Estimate Documentation Report

Business Address: 2450 Connell Road
Bldg 2264
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234

Telephone Number: 210-466-1709

Email Address: hopeton.brown@us.army.mil

Estimate Prepared Date: 04/06/2013

Estimator Signature: _____

Date: _____

Reviewer Information

Reviewer Name:

Reviewer Title:

Agency/Org./Office:

Business Address:

Telephone Number:

Email Address:

Date Reviewed: 04/06/2013

Reviewer Signature: _____

Date: _____

Estimate Costs:

<u>Phase Names</u>	<u>Direct Cost</u>	<u>Marked-Up</u>
RA(O)	\$71,425.25	\$139,522.52
<hr/>		
Total Cost:	\$71,425.25	\$139,522.52
<hr/>		
Total Site Cost:	\$71,425.25	\$139,522.52

Phase Documentation:

Phase Type: Operations & Maintenance

Phase Name: RA(O)

Description: Site closeout

Approach: Ex Situ

Start Date: October, 2012

Labor Rate Group: System Labor Rate

Analysis Rate Group: System Analysis Rate

Phase Markup Template: System Defaults

Technology Markups

	<u>Markup</u>	<u>% Prime</u>	<u>% Sub.</u>
Site Close-Out Documentation	True	100	0
Well Abandonment	True	100	0

Estimate Documentation Report

Total Marked-up Cost: \$139,522.52

Technologies:

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (#1)**

User Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Meetings		True	n/a
Work Plans and Reports		True	n/a
Documents		True	n/a
Site Close-Out Complexity		Moderate	n/a
Meetings			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings		True	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travel		True	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travelers		2	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Days		5	Days
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Review Meetings		True	n/a
Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Review Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Review Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Review Meetings: Days		0	Days
Review Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Regulatory Review Meetings		True	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Days		0	Days
Regulatory Review Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Work Plans & Reports			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Work Plans		True	n/a
Draft Work Plan		True	n/a
Final Work Plan		True	n/a
Reports		True	n/a
Draft Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Draft Final Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Final Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Progress Reports		True	n/a

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (#1)**

User Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
Work Plans & Reports			
<u>Secondary Parameters</u>			
Project Duration	8	8	months
Documents			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Draft Decision Document		True	n/a
Draft Final Decision Document		True	n/a
Final Decision Document		True	n/a
Long Term Document Storage		False	n/a
Number of Boxes		0	EA
Duration of Storage		0	Yrs

Comments:

Technology Name: **Well Abandonment (#1)**

User Name: **Well Abandonment**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Safety Level		D	n/a
Abandon Wells			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Technology/Group Name		Well Group - Trench Wells	n/a
Number of Wells	11	11	n/a
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Unconsolidated	n/a
Karst Formation Type		False	n/a
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Safety Level		D	n/a
Abandon Wells			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Technology/Group Name		Well Group	n/a
Number of Wells	30	30	n/a
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Unconsolidated	n/a
Karst Formation Type		False	n/a

Comments:

Estimate Documentation Report

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Date: 19 March 2013

SUBJECT: Environmental Liabilities for site SEAD-025, Fire Training Area at Seneca Army Depot

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for the 2013 data call. The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) 11.1 system was used to estimate the cost of well abandonment and site close out. The groundwater monitoring at SEAD-25 began in May 2007 and LTM is in year six of a 10-year anticipated commitment. Three years remain. The W91DY-08-D-0003 task Order 0015, (Source 2) was used to estimate annual monitoring cost and year reviews. The LUC monitoring cost is provided annually as well as the five-year review which are included with Site SEAD 009 as a single installation review.

Site: SEAD-25, Fire Training Area. This AOC consists of the area where Fire training and demonstrations were conducted. Groundwater has been impacted by petroleum products. Natural attenuation is being used to treat the groundwater during RA(O). Land use controls will exist on the property until soil and groundwater meet the cleanup criteria.

Source:

1. Final Record of Decision, Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD 25) and the Fire Training Pit and Area (September 2004)
2. RFP W192Y-08-D-0003 Task Order 0015, 26 June 2012
3. Owner cost based on RACER.

RACER Assumptions:

Site Closeout Documentation (LTM):

1. Site Closeout is low complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings included
3. Work Plans and reports to include all RACER default values
4. Two boxes of documents will be stored for 30 years

Well Abandonment (LTM):

1. Number of wells: 30
2. Depth of wells: 15 feet
3. Diameter of wells: 2 inches
4. Formation type: Unconsolidated
5. Method: overdrill/removal

Owner Support Assumptions:
Procurement, S&A, and Contract Closeout for non-RACER estimates are set at 11% of estimated cost and consistent with RACER guidance.

Cost Summary SEAD-025

LTM

GW Monitoring and LUC management
(RFP Contract Cost, Task 159: Source 2)
Cost \$64,104.96
Cost = \$64,104.96/yr X 3 yrs= 192,314.88
Rounded to \$192,315 \$192,315

Well Abandonment/Site Closeout (RACER) \$101,728

Owner Support Cost (Source #3) 11% of Cost

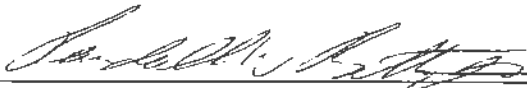
LTM Ground Water & 5 Yr review
(\$192,315) x 0.11= \$21,154.63
Rounded to \$21,155 \$21,155

Total Site Cost \$315,198

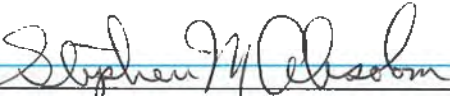
Material Change: yes.

Reason: GW monitoring is reduced one year to expected completion.

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia
Cost Estimator


Signature Date 4/8/13

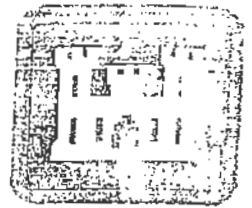
Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom
Cost Estimate Reviewer


Signature Date 4/8/2013



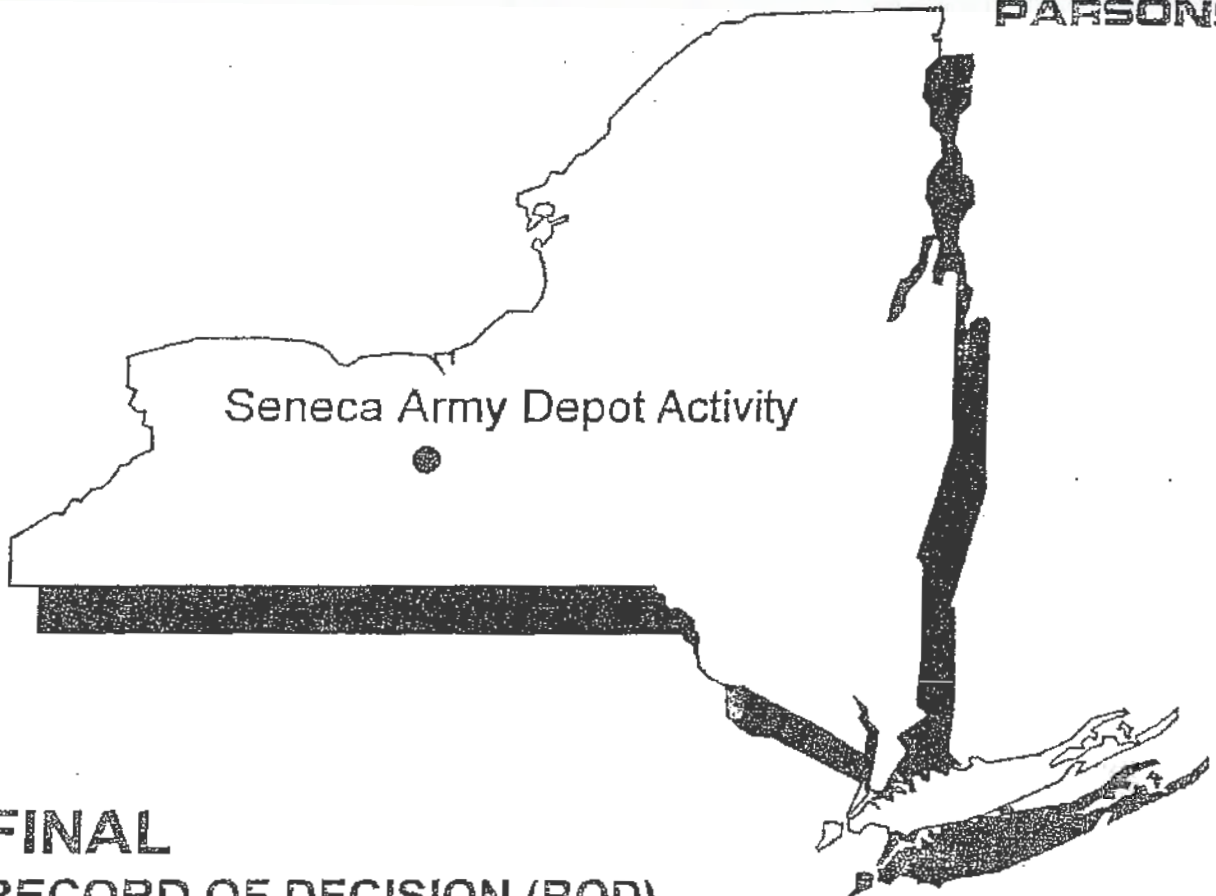
Source 1

Huntsville, AL



Seneca Army Depot Activity
Romulus, NY

PARSONS



FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION (ROD)
THE FIRE TRAINING AND DEMONSTRATION
PAD (SEAD 25) AND THE FIRE TRAINING PIT
AND AREA (SEAD 26)
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY

EPA Site ID# NY0213820830
NY Site ID# 8-50-006
CONTRACT NO. DACA87-95-D-0031
DELIVERY ORDER NO. 0029

September 2004

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Site Name and Location

SITE

The Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) and the Fire Training Pit and Area (SEAD-26)

Seneca Army Depot Activity

CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830

Romulus, Seneca County, New York

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the U.S. Army's and EPA's selected remedy for soil and groundwater at SEAD-25 and SEAD-26, located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) near Romulus, New York. The decision was developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq. and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator; the Director of the National Capital Region Field Office, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD); New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) has concurred with the selected remedial action.

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, Building 123, Romulus, NY. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial action. This index is included in Appendix A.

The State of New York, through the NYSDEC and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH), has concurred with the Selected Remedy. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in Appendix B of this ROD.

Site Assessment

The response action selected in this ROD is necessary to protect the public welfare and the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants from this site that may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

11.0 SELECTED REMEDY

SEAD-25

While the goal of the remedial action is to have no residual contamination in soils above TAGM levels, remedial action success will be achieved when soils have been remediated to the level that eliminates an unacceptable risk to human health. Based on the evaluation of the various options, the U.S. Army recommends Alternative RA25-4R (Source Removal, Off-site Disposal, Long-Term Monitoring of Plume, and Sediment Removal) (Figures 6-1 and 6-2). The elements that compose the remedy include:

- Excavate soil at the source in an area approximately 60 feet by 100 feet to a depth of 6 feet (approximately 1,350 CY), as depicted in Figure 6-2;
- Excavate a volume of sediment approximately 780 feet long, 3 feet wide and 2 feet deep (approximately 175 CY) from the northwest ditch, as depicted in Figure 6-2;
- Dispose of excavated soils in an appropriate off-site facility;
- Dewater the excavation pit;
- Treat groundwater that is recovered during excavation and during dewatering of excavation pit ^{CTM} with an on-site air stripper;
- Replace excavated soil with clean backfill and establish a ground cover to avoid soil erosion;
- Conduct groundwater monitoring of the plume until NYSDEC Class GA groundwater standards are achieved (approximately 10 years);
- Establish and maintain land use controls to prevent access to or use of groundwater until cleanup standards are met;
- Complete a review of the selected remedy every five-years (at minimum), in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA;
- Prepare a contingency plan that may include additional monitoring and air sparging of the plume, as necessary; and
- Once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved, the groundwater use restriction may be eliminated.

The frequency of long-term monitoring will be detailed in the RD plan. The cleanup standards for groundwater at the site are NYSDEC Class GA groundwater standards, presented in Table I-1B. Until the contaminant levels in the groundwater meet the cleanup standards, a land use control (or institutional control) in the form of a groundwater use restriction will be a part of the remedy, as specified in the discussion of the remedy for SEAD-25.

A summary of the SEAD-25 and SEAD-26 Land Use Controls is provided below.

The present worth cost of this alternative is \$922,200. The capital cost and the O&M cost of RA25-4R are \$701,000 and \$221,200, respectively.

Contract

Delivery order

SOURCE #2

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

1. CONTRACT/PURCH. ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO W912DY-08-D-0003		2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO. 0015		3. DATE OF ORDER/ CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2012 Jun 25		4. REQ / PURCH. REQUEST NO. See Schedule		5. PRIORITY	
6. ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-GT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822				7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) SEE ITEM 6		8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (See Schedule if other)			
9. CONTRACTOR NAME: PARSONS GOVERNMENT SERVICES INC. KEN STOCKWELL AND 100 W WALNUT ST ADDRESS PASADENA CA 91124-0001				FACILITY		10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED	
14. SHIP TO SEE SCHEDULE				15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005		12. DISCOUNT TERMS NET 30 DAYS		13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15	
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.									
Parsons Government Services Inc.				SIGNATURE <i>TM</i>		Todd Heino, Program Manager, VP		2012 July 05	
17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/ LOCAL USE See Schedule									
18. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES 20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED* 21. UNIT 22. UNIT PRICE 23. AMOUNT									
SEE SCHEDULE									
* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle.				24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEL: EMAIL: BY: <i>Carrie Amar</i>		25. TOTAL \$104,815.26		26. DIFFERENCES	
27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN <input type="checkbox"/> INSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED									
b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE				c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE			
e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE				28. SHIP NO.		29. DO VOUCHER NO.		30. INITIALS	
f. TELEPHONE NUMBER		g. E-MAIL ADDRESS		<input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		32. PAID BY		33. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	
36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.				31. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		34. CHECK NUMBER			
a. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER		35. BILL OF LADING NO					
37. RECEIVED AT		38. RECEIVED BY		39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)		40. TOTAL CONTAINERS		41. S/R ACCOUNT NO	
42. S/R VOUCHER NO.									

Section A - Solicitation/Contract Form

AWARD NARRATIVE

This Task Order 0015, which contains Firm Fixed Price tasks, is being issued to Parsons Government Services, Inc. to complete the Implementation of the Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Open Burning (OB) Grounds, Fire Training Areas, and Various Sites, Seneca Army Depot Activity, Seneca County, New York in accordance with the provided Performance Work Statement (PWS) dated 28 March 2012.

The Period of Performance Completion Date for this Task Order 30 September 2015.

The Contracting Officer Representative and Project Manager for this Task Order is Huntsville Center Project Manger Mr. John S. Nohrstedt. He can be contacted by telephone: (256) 895-1639; or email John.S.Nohrstedt@usace.army.mil.

CLIN	Task	Price	Funded
0001a	OB Grounds LTM FY13	\$42,109.07	\$42,109.07
0001b	OB Grounds LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$42,925.84	
0001c	OB Grounds LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$43,744.68	
0001d	OB Grounds LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$43,571.42	
0002a	SEAD-25 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$62,783.73	
0002b	SEAD-25 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$64,104.96	
0002c	SEAD-25 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$64,957.69	
0002d	SEAD-25 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$64,760.19	
0003a	Ash Landfill LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$126,177.89	
0003b	Ash Landfill LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$129,311.13	
0003c	Ash Landfill LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$131,539.09	
0003d	Ash Landfill LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$136,892.39	
0004a	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY12	\$62,706.19	\$62,706.19
0004b	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$63,842.00	
0004c	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$65,180.08	
0004d	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$66,639.70	
0004e	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$66,281.16	
0005a	LUC Evaluations FY12 (Optional)	\$42,176.01	
0005b	LUC Evaluations FY13 (Optional)	\$42,959.89	
0005c	LUC Evaluations FY14 (Optional)	\$43,213.13	

Site

Cost
For
Programming

0005d	LUC Evaluations FY15 (Optional)	\$149,996.03	
0005e	LUC 5 Yr Review FY16 (Optional)	\$44,692.59	
	TOTAL	\$1,600,564.86	\$104,815.26

- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- o Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o A chronological listing of any noted breach or erosion of the vegetative cap and an indication of the corrective action recommended or taken to alleviate the identified condition.
- o A descriptive account of any noted soil, sediment or debris migration from the ob grounds to Reeder Creek and observation pertinent to the re-deposition of sediment within that portion of Reeder Creek that abuts the OB Grounds and that was excavated to bedrock during the remedial action.
- o A recommendation of any changes (e.g. changing frequency of data collection for the OB Grounds LTM Plan, development of a sediment monitoring program, etc.) that are proposed for implementation for the OB Grounds LTM Plan.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

4.0 (Task 2, CLIN 0002) DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES FOR LONG TERM MONITORING OF THE FIRE TRAINING AND DEMONSTRATION PAD AREA:(Task 2a, CLIN 0002a (FY 13) FIRST ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

First Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the initial annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observation indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC. The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report - Following completion of the first annual Groundwater Monitoring Event, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made. Presentation shall include:

- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o Trend analysis for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o Trend analysis of key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

Task 2b, (Optional) (CLIN 0002b (FY14))) SECOND ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

Second Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. The Contractor shall commence the second annual groundwater monitoring event. The actual timing of this event may be modified, with the permission of the KO, if insufficient water is found to exist in monitoring wells at the site.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Site

PROGRAM
YEARS

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- o Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o A recommendation of any changes (e.g. changing frequency of data collection to semi annual or annual for the Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) site, etc.) that are proposed for implementation for the Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) site.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 2c, (Optional) (CLIN 0002c (FY15))) THIRD ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT Third Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. The Contractor shall commence the third annual groundwater monitoring event. The actual timing of this event may be modified, with the permission of the KO, if insufficient water is found to exist in monitoring wells at the site.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual groundwater monitoring events, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- o Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells
- o Trend plots for all key indicator parameter data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o A recommendation of any changes (e.g. changing frequency of data collection to semi annual or annual for the Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) site, etc.) that are proposed for implementation for the Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD-25) site.

Owner Cost

In *RACER*, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual; and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11 %. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 20%.



Related Topics

- ▶ [Direct Costs](#)
- ▶ [Professional Labor Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Field Office Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Contingency](#)
- ▶ [Markup Calculations](#)
- ▶ [Applying Markup Percentages](#)
- ▶ [Adjusting Markups for Each Technology](#)
- ▶ [Creating Custom Markup Templates](#)
- ▶ [Markups Report](#)

COST
TO
OWNER

SOURCE 3

SEAD 02.5

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		Out Years
GW	64	64	64					192
Well P.O.					102			102
Crud	7	7	7					21
	71	71	71		102			315

Estimate Documentation Report

System:

RACER Version: RACER™ Version 11.1.12.0
Database Location: C:\Users\Dell\Documents\BRAC RACER SUPPORT\BRAC
RACER\LONESTAR_11_1.mdb

Folder:

Folder Name: SENECA

Installation:

ID: NY
Name: SENECA ARMY DEPOT
Category: None

Location

State / Country: NEW YORK
City: SENECA ARMY DEPOT

<u>Location Modifier</u>	<u>Default</u>	<u>User</u>	<u>Reason for changes</u>
	1.050	1.050	

Options

Database: System Costs
Cost Database Date: 2013
Report Option: Fiscal

Description FY13 CTC Estimates

Estimate Documentation Report

Site:

ID: SEAD-025
Name: Fire Training and Demo Pad
Type: None

Media/Waste Type

Primary: N/A
Secondary: N/A

Contaminant

Primary: None
Secondary: None

Phase Names

- SI
- RI/FS
- RD
- IRA
- RA(C)
- RA(O)
- LTM

Documentation

Description: SEAD-25 & 26 - Fire Training and Fire Demonstration areas. The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) system was used to estimate the cost of 5-year reviews, site close out, and LUCs.
Site: SEAD-25/26, Fire Training Areas
Source:
1. Final Record of Decision, Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD 25) and the Fire Training Pit and Area (September 2004)
2. Performance Based Contract SOW Contract #: FA8903-04-D-8675, January 2005
3. RFP W192Y-08-D-0003 Task Order 0008.
4. Guidance for LTM 5 year review.
5. Professional judgment based on site knowledge.
Five year reviews have contract cost documentation.
Additional site information:
Five-Year Review:
1. 2 review cycles
2. Review cycle beginning in 2016 and the second in 2021
3. Low complexity
4. Tasks include Document Review, Interviews and Site Inspections
5. Report for Five Year Review to include all default parameters
Land Use Controls
1. Tasks include Monitoring & Enforcement, and Modification/Termination
2. Monitoring & Enforcement parameters used are Report & Certifications annually
3. Modification/Termination parameters used are Document Evaluation, Modify LUCIP, Amend Decision Documents, and Termination Letters (all with Low complexity)
Site Closeout Documentation:
1. Site Closeout is low complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings
3. Work Plans and reports- all default values

Estimate Documentation Report

- 4. Documents will be stored for 30 years
 - 5. Well abandonment includes sub-contractor costs for fieldwork
- Long Term Management will include: 5-year Reviews, Site Closeout documentation, Well Abandonment, and Land Use Controls

Support Team: Documentation of personnel used to provide support for estimator and preparation of the estimate.

- References:**
- 1. Final Record of Decision, Fire Training and Demonstration Pad (SEAD 25) and the Fire Training Pit and Area (September 2004)
 - 2. Professional judgment based on site knowledge.

Estimator Information

Estimator Name: Hopeton Brown
Estimator Title: Environmental Engineer
Agency/Org./Office: USAEC
Business Address: 2450 Connell Road
Bidg 2264
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234
Telephone Number: 210-466-1709
Email Address: hopeton.brown@us.army.mil
Estimate Prepared Date: 04/06/2013

Estimator Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Reviewer Information

Reviewer Name:
Reviewer Title:
Agency/Org./Office:
Business Address:
Telephone Number:
Email Address:
Date Reviewed: 04/06/2013

Reviewer Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Estimate Costs:

<u>Phase Names</u>	<u>Direct Cost</u>	<u>Marked-Up</u>
LTM	\$51,522.54	\$101,728.28
Total Cost:	\$51,522.54	\$101,728.28
Total Site Cost:	\$51,522.54	\$101,728.28

Phase Documentation:

Phase Type: Long Term Monitoring
Phase Name: LTM
Description: Site closeout

Estimate Documentation Report

Approach: Ex Situ
Start Date: October, 2012
Labor Rate Group: System Labor Rate
Analysis Rate Group: System Analysis Rate
Phase Markup Template: System Defaults

<u>Technology Markups</u>	<u>Markup</u>	<u>% Prime</u>	<u>% Sub.</u>
Site Close-Out Documentation	True	100	0
Well Abandonment	True	100	0

Total Marked-up Cost: \$101,728.28

Technologies:

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (#1)**

User Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
<i>System Definition</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Meetings		True	n/a
Work Plans and Reports		True	n/a
Documents		True	n/a
Site Close-Out Complexity		Low	n/a
<i>Meetings</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings		True	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Days		0	Days
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Review Meetings		True	n/a
Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Review Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Review Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Review Meetings: Days		0	Days
Review Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Regulatory Review Meetings		True	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Days		0	Days

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (#1)**

User Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
Meetings			
<u>Secondary Parameters</u>			
Regulatory Review Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Work Plans & Reports			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Work Plans		True	n/a
Draft Work Plan		True	n/a
Final Work Plan		True	n/a
Reports		True	n/a
Draft Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Draft Final Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Final Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Progress Reports		True	n/a
Project Duration	8	8	months
Documents			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Draft Decision Document		True	n/a
Draft Final Decision Document		True	n/a
Final Decision Document		True	n/a
Long Term Document Storage		False	n/a
Number of Boxes		0	EA
Duration of Storage		0	Yrs

Comments:

Technology Name: **Well Abandonment (#1)**

User Name: **Well Abandonment**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Safety Level		D	n/a
Abandon Wells			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Technology/Group Name		Well Group	n/a
Number of Wells	30	30	n/a
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Unconsolidated	n/a
Karst Formation Type		False	n/a

Comments:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Date: March 18, 2013

SUBJECT: Environmental Liabilities for AOC SEAD-001-R-01 Deactivation Furnaces (alias SEAD-16/17)

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for the 2013 data call. The contract W912Dy-08-D-0003 Delivery Order 15 (Source 2) is the basis for cost for the GW monitoring at the site. The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) 11.1 system was used to estimate the site close out documentation after well decommissioning. Five-year reviews are required by the Record of Decision (Source 1). Land Use Controls (LUCs) and GW monitoring are required until soil and ground water standards are met (Source 1). The next five-year review will occur in 2016. GW monitoring will occur for approximately 15 years in order to provide statistical basis to terminate the requirement. GW sampling started in FY07. Five-year review and LUC monitoring requirement costs are now included with site SEAD 009 and all LUC reporting is combined in a single site document preparation for Seneca Army Depot.

Site: SEAD-001-R-01 Deactivation Furnaces (alias SEAD-16/17) This AOC consists of two ammunition deactivation furnaces. The AOC is LTM requiring the testing for ground water and management of Land Use Controls until soil and ground water standards are met.

Source:

1. Final ROD for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 March 2006
2. Contract W912DY-08-D-0003 Delivery Order 15 (Source 2)
3. RACER "Cost to Owner" contract oversight cost

RACER Assumptions:

Well Abandonment /Site Closeout Documentation (LTM phase):

Well Abandonment:

1. Number of wells: 12
2. Depth: 15 feet
3. Diameter: 2"

4. Formation type: Unconsolidated
5. Method: Overdrill/removal

Site Completion Documentation: Well Abandonment:

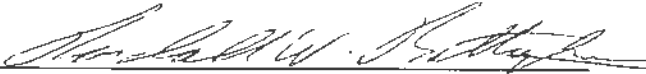
1. Site Closeout is moderate complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings included
3. Work Plans and reports--all RACER default values
4. Documents will be stored for 30 years

Cost Summary	SEAD-001-R-01 (SEAD-16/17)	
GW Testing (Source 2)		
\$65180.08/yr X 9 years remaining =		
\$586,620.62		
Rounded to \$586,621		\$586,621
Well Abandonment/Site Closeout (RACER)		
(\$91,634.72 rounded to \$91,635)		\$91,635
Cost to Owner (Source 3)		
\$586,621 X 0.11= 64,528.31		
Rounded to \$64,528		\$64,528
Total Site Cost		\$742,784

Material Change: Yes

Reason: GW testing program has actual contract cost in lieu of RACER estimate

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia
Cost Estimator

 4/8/13
Signature Date

Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom
Cost Estimate Reviewer

 4/8/13
Signature Date

FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION

FOR

Source 1

THE ABANDONED DEACTIVATION FURNACE (SEAD-16) AND
THE ACTIVE DEACTIVATION FURNACE (SEAD-17)

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

Prepared By:

PARSONS
150 Federal St.
4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts

Contract Number: DACA87-95-D-0031
Delivery Order 003
USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

March 2006

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Site Name and Location

The Abandoned Deactivation Furnace (SEAD-16) and the Active Deactivation Furnace (SEAD-17)
Seneca Army Depot Activity
CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830
Romulus, Seneca County, New York

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the U.S. Army's (Army's) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) selected remedy for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA or the Depot) near Romulus, New York. The decision was developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq., and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator, the Director of the National Capital Region Field Office, and the USEPA Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD). The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) have concurred with the selected remedy.

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial action. This index is included in Appendix A.

The State of New York, through the NYSDEC and NYSDOH, has concurred with the selected remedy. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in Appendix B of this ROD.

Site Assessment

The response action selected in this ROD is necessary to protect human health or the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants from SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, which may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected remedy for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 addresses contaminated soil, building debris, and groundwater. The selected remedy will result in the removal of soil and groundwater as a pathway

for potential receptors. Groundwater will be monitored and does not further degrade groundwater quality.

The elements that compose this remedy include:

- Conduct additional sampling as part of the pre-design sampling program to further delineate the areas of excavation;
- Remove, test, and dispose of the SEAD-16 building debris off-site;
- Excavate approximately 275 cubic yards (cy) of ditch soil to a depth of 1 foot (ft.) with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg until cleanup standards are achieved;
- Excavate approximately 1760 cy of surface soils to a depth of 1 ft. at SEAD-16 with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) and metal concentrations greater than risk-based derived cleanup standards listed below and in Table I-1;
- Excavate approximately 67 cy of subsurface soils to a depth of 2 ft. to 3 ft. at SEAD-16 (areas around SB16-2, SB16-4, and SB16-5) with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg, and PAH and metal concentrations greater than risk-based derived cleanup standards listed below and in Table I-1 (Figure 1-1);
- Excavate approximately 2590 cy of surface soils to a depth of 1 ft. at SEAD-17 with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg and metal concentrations greater than risk-based derived cleanup standards listed below (Table 1-1) (Figure 1-2);
- Stabilize excavated soils from SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 and building debris from SEAD-16 exceeding the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) criteria in order to attain Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR);
- Dispose of the excavated material in an off-site landfill;
- Backfill the excavated areas with clean backfill;
- Conduct groundwater monitoring at SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 until concentrations are below the GA criteria; *GW monitoring*
- Remediate material potentially presenting an explosive hazard and munitions and explosives of concern to meet the Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) requirements for unrestricted use or to put into place land use restrictions as may be required by DDESB; *LUC*
- Submit a Completion Report following the remedial action;
- Establish and maintain land use controls (LUCs) to prevent access to or use of the groundwater and to prevent residential use until cleanup standards are met; and
- Complete a review of the selected remedy every 5 years (at minimum), in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA. *5 year review*

COMPOUNDS	SOIL CLEANUP GOAL
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	
Benzo(a)anthracene (µg/Kg)	20,417
Benzo(a)pyrene (µg/Kg)	2,042
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (µg/Kg)	20,417
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (µg/Kg)	50,000
Chrysene (µg/Kg)	50,000
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (µg/Kg)	2,042
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (µg/Kg)	20,417
Metals	
Antimony (mg/Kg)	29
Arsenic (mg/Kg)	20
Cadmium (mg/Kg)	14
Copper (mg/Kg)	331
Lead (mg/Kg)	1250
Mercury (mg/Kg)	0.54
Thallium (mg/Kg)	2.6
Zinc (mg/kg)	773

To complete Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) closure of the deactivation furnace at SEAD-17, the Army will either further decontaminate or demolish and dispose off-site the structures that failed to meet closure standards during the interim closure (i.e., concrete slabs and block walls).

SEAD-16 AND SEAD-17 Land Use Control (LUC) Performance Objectives

The LUC performance objectives for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 are to:

- Prevent access to or use of the groundwater until cleanup levels are met; and
- Prevent residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds activities.

The LUCs would be implemented over the area bounded by the boundary at SEAD-16 (Figure I-1) and SEAD-17 (Figure I-2). The boundary of SEAD-16 is defined as the fence; SEAD-17 is bounded by the fence to the east and by natural boundaries, such as ditches. It should be noted that land within the Planned Industrial/Office Development (PID) area, which includes SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, is also subject to a separate Proposed Plan and ROD that include institutional controls (ICs) ["Final ROD for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Areas" (Parsons, 2004)]. Groundwater use restrictions will continue until groundwater constituent concentrations have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. With USEPA approval, once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved, the groundwater use restrictions may be eliminated.

To implement the Army's remedy, which includes the imposition of LUCs, a LUC Remedial Design for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c) of Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 LUC Remedial Design Plan (LUC RD) will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA).

The Army shall implement, inspect, report, and enforce the LUCs described in this ROD in accordance with the approved LUC RD. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party by contract, property transfer agreement, or through other means, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

State Concurrence

NYSDOH forwarded a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action to NYSDEC, and NYSDEC, in turn, forwarded to USEPA a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action in the future. This letter of concurrence has been placed in Appendix B.

Declaration

CERCLA and the NCP require each selected remedy to be protective of human health, public welfare, and the environment; be cost effective, comply with other statutory laws; and use permanent solutions, alternative treatment technologies, and resource recovery options to the maximum extent possible. CERCLA and the NCP also state a preference for treatment as a principal element for the reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of the hazardous substances.

The selected remedy is consistent with CERCLA and the NCP and is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, is cost-effective, and utilizes permanent solutions. This remedy also reduces the toxicity, mobility, or volume of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

Because this remedy may result in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining on-site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure for an indeterminate period, a statutory review will be conducted every 5 years after initiation of the remedial action to ensure that the remedy is, or will be, protective of human health and the environment.

constituent concentrations have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. With USEPA approval, once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved, the groundwater use restrictions may be eliminated.

To implement the Army's remedy, which includes LUCs, a LUC RD for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c) of ECL Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of SEAD-16's and SEAD-17's transfer from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 LUC RD will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the FFA.

The present worth cost of this alternative is \$3,109,400. The capital cost and the present worth O&M cost of Alternative 4 are \$1,699,900 and \$1,409,500, respectively.

In comparison to other remedies considered in the FS, Alternative 4 has the highest overall ranking. While it does not rank highest for any single evaluation criterion, as Alternatives 2 and 6 do, neither does it rank the lowest for any evaluation criteria considered, which each of the other intrusive alternatives did. Alternative 4 ranks second of all the alternatives for long-term effectiveness and permanence and reduction of mobility of contaminants. It also ranks highest of the three alternatives (2, 4, and 6) for technical feasibility and overall cost. The preferred alternative will eliminate source soils from further impacting SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 by preventing contact with receptors and migration of contaminants to surface water and groundwater. It is a cost-effective, readily available alternative that does not require long-term maintenance aside from groundwater monitoring and maintenance of LUCs, such as groundwater restrictions, and residential/daycare land use restrictions; and, the alternative can be implemented quickly to provide short-term effectiveness. Finally, it is a permanent solution that would significantly reduce the mobility of the contaminants and potential for exposure at SEAD-16 and SEAD-17.

conducted using low flow sampling techniques, resulting in high turbidity samples and elevated metals results. A subsequent round of sampling (the second RI round) was completed to confirm that with low turbidity, metals were not of concern in the groundwater at SEAD-17.

The table below provides a comparison of the second RI round of sampling to the maximum SEDA background concentrations at SEAD-17.

Parameter	Max. Det. in 2 nd RI Round (µg/L)	Max. SEDA Background (µg/L)
Aluminum	386	42,400
Iron	572	69,400
Manganese	73.8	1,120
Sodium	30,100	59,400

The table above shows that all the metals detected were at concentrations below SEDA background levels. Based on these results, it is believed that the groundwater has not been impacted. The monitoring round proposed in this section will confirm this.

6.3 Long Term Monitoring

Groundwater monitoring will be performed as part of the SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 post-closure operations. Seven monitoring wells are located at SEAD-16, and five monitoring wells are located at SEAD-17. All 12 wells will be sampled for metals.

6.3.1 Monitoring Strategy and Well Locations

SEAD-16

The seven existing monitoring wells at SEAD-16 will be used for groundwater monitoring: MW16-1 through MW16-7 (see Figure 6-3 for well locations). Table 6-1 provides well construction details. Wells MW16-3, MW16-4, MW16-6 and MW16-7 are located within the excavation boundaries. These wells will be protected during excavation. If any well is compromised during excavation activities, it will be removed and replaced.

Though it is believed that groundwater generally flows in a southwesterly direction at SEAD-16, groundwater elevation data indicate that there may be a regional high south west of the Building 311, which could create local fluctuations in groundwater flow direction. As a result, it is difficult to determine which wells are upgradient or downgradient of the site. Instead, Parsons will identify wells relative to their proximity to the soil excavation areas. Three wells, MW16-1, MW16-2, and MW16-5, will monitor the quality of the groundwater outside the excavation areas. Monitoring wells MW16-3, MW16-4, MW16-6, and MW16-7 will monitor the groundwater quality at locations within the excavation area.

6.0 POST-CLOSURE MONITORING AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

6.1 Introduction

This section presents a Post-Closure Monitoring and Maintenance Plan (PCMMP) for the post-remediation monitoring and maintenance activities to be performed at SEAD-16 and SEAD-17. The objective of post-closure monitoring is to monitor the groundwater until either NYSDEC Class GA groundwater standards are met; or until the results show concentrations are consistent with background.

Under the ROD for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, there is a requirement to establish and maintain land use controls to prevent access to or use of the groundwater at the site until cleanup standards are met. In addition, because SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 are part of the Planned Industrial/Office Development (PID) Area, these sites are subject to institutional controls (IC) in a separate Proposed Plan and ROD, ["Final ROD for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Areas" (Parsons, 2004) signed on September 30, 2004]. With USEPA approval, once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved for the entire PID area, the groundwater use restrictions may be eliminated.

Monitoring and maintenance activities will be conducted as part of the approved remedy for these sites. This section has been prepared in accordance with 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 265.118 regarding the contents of post-closure plans.

This PCMMP provides the following:

- Overview of site hydrogeologic conditions;
- Description of the monitoring plan and procedures;
- Summary of required maintenance activities, and
- Reporting requirements.

6.2 Site Hydrogeology and Impacts

The hydrogeologic setting for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 has been described in detail in Sections 3.1.6 and 3.2.6 of the "Final Remedial Investigation (RI) Report at the Abandoned Deactivation Furnace (SEAD-16) and the Active Deactivation Furnace (SEAD-17)" (Parsons, March 1999). A brief summary of hydrogeologic conditions and chemical impacts found in the RI Report is presented below for each site.

CONTRACT &
TASK ORDER

SOURCE 2

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

1. CONTRACT/PURCH. ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO. W9120Y-08-D-0003	2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO. 0015	3. DATE OF ORDER/ CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2012 Jun 26	4. REQ./ PURCH. REQUEST NO. See Schedule	5. PRIORITY
---	-------------------------------------	---	---	-------------

6. ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-CY 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35818-1922	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than 6) SEE ITEM 6	8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (See Schedule if other)
--	---	---

9. CONTRACTOR NAME: PARSONS GOVERNMENT SERVICES INC. KEN STOCKWELL AND: 100 W WALNUT ST ADDRESS: PASADENA CA 91124-0001	10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED
---	---	---

14. SHIP TO SEE SCHEDULE	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005	13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15
------------------------------------	---	--

16. TYPE OF ORDER	DELIVERY/ CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract. Reference your quote dated Furnish the following on terms specified herein. REF:
-------------------	----------------	-------------------------------------	--

ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.

Parsons Government Services Inc. *SM* Todd Heino, Program Manager, VP 2012 July 05
 NAME OF CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND TITLE DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)

17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE
See Schedule

18. ITEM NO.	19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES	20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED*	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRICE	23. AMOUNT
SEE SCHEDULE					

* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle.	24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEL: EMAIL: BY: <i>Carrie Amar</i>	25. TOTAL \$104,815.26	26. DIFFERENCES
--	--	------------------------	-----------------

27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN
 INSPECTED RECEIVED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED

b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
--	--------------------	---

e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	28. SHIP NO.	29. DO VOUCHER NO.	30. INITIALS
--	--------------	--------------------	--------------

f. TELEPHONE NUMBER	g. E-MAIL ADDRESS	<input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	32. PAID BY	33. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR
---------------------	-------------------	--	-------------	---------------------------------

36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.	31. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	34. CHECK NUMBER	35. BILL OF LADING NO.
---	--	------------------	------------------------

37. RECEIVED AT	38. RECEIVED BY	39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)	40. TOTAL CONTAINERS	41. S/R ACCOUNT NO.	42. S/R VOUCHER NO.
-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Section A - Solicitation/Contract Form

AWARD NARRATIVE

This Task Order 0015, which contains Firm Fixed Price tasks, is being issued to Parsons Government Services, Inc. to complete the Implementation of the Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Open Burning (OB) Grounds, Fire Training Areas, and Various Sites, Seneca Army Depot Activity, Seneca County, New York in accordance with the provided Performance Work Statement (PWS) dated 28 March 2012.

The Period of Performance Completion Date for this Task Order 30 September 2015.

The Contracting Officer Representative and Project Manager for this Task Order is Huntsville Center Project Manger Mr. John S. Nohrstedt. He can be contacted by telephone: (256) 895-1639; or email John.S.Nohrstedt@usacc.army.mil.

CLIN	Task	Price	Funded
0001a	OB Grounds LTM FY13	\$42,109.07	\$42,109.07
0001b	OB Grounds LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$42,925.84	
0001c	OB Grounds LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$43,744.68	
0001d	OB Grounds LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$43,571.42	
0002a	SEAD-25 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$62,783.73	
0002b	SEAD-25 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$64,104.96	
0002c	SEAD-25 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$64,957.69	
0002d	SEAD-25 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$64,760.19	
0003a	Ash Landfill LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$126,177.89	
0003b	Ash Landfill LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$129,311.13	
0003c	Ash Landfill LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$131,539.09	
0003d	Ash Landfill LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$136,892.39	
0004a	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY12	\$62,706.19	\$62,706.19
0004b	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$63,842.00	
0004c	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$65,180.08	
0004d	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$66,639.70	
0004e	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$66,281.16	
0005a	LUC Evaluations FY12 (Optional)	\$42,176.01	
0005b	LUC Evaluations FY13 (Optional)	\$42,959.89	
0005c	LUC Evaluations FY14 (Optional)	\$43,213.13	

Site
ALIAS

Program
year
and cost

0005d	LUC Evaluations FY15 (Optional)	\$149,996.03	
0005c	LUC 5 Yr Review FY16 (Optional)	\$44,692.59	
	TOTAL	\$1,600,564.86	\$104,815.26

UWOPIT - REVIEW

Owner Cost

In RACER, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual; and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11%. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 20%.



Source 3



- Direct Costs
- Professional Labor Overhead / G&A
- Field Office Overhead / G&A
- Prime Contractor Profit
- Subcontractor Profit
- Contingency
- Markup Calculations
- Applying Markup Percentages
- Adjusting Markups for Each Technology
- Creating Custom Markup Templates
- Markups Report

SEAD - 001 - R - 01

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		Out Years
GW	65	65	65	65	65	65		197
Well Co.								92
CRUD	8	8	8	8	8	8		16
	73	73	73	73	73	73		305

587

92

16

711

715

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Date: 18 March 2013

SUBJECT: Environmental Liabilities for site SEAD-003-R-01, Former EOD Range (alias SEAD-57) and the 3.5" Rocket Range (alias SEAD-46) at Seneca Army Depot

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for the 2013 data call. The DRAFT Record of Decision is used to document site requirements and cost. LUC review will occur annually for 30 years. Five-year reviews start in 2016. Annual review will not occur in years of five-year review.

Site: SEAD-003-R-01, Former EOD Range (alias SEAD-57) and the 3.5" Rocket Range (alias SEAD-46)

Source:

1. DRAFT Record of Decision, dated February 2012.
2. Owner cost from RACER
3. Email HQDA/ACSIM M. Kelly Ch. Cleanup/Compliance Br, dated Dec. 21, 2012. Subj: Escalation Factors.

Phase: LTM will be an Institutional Control,

**Cost Summary SEAD-003-R-01
(SEAD-46/57)**

LTM

Land Use Control – 12,000/yr (Source 1) 24 years	\$288,000
5-year Review (Source 1) \$75,000/event x 6 events	<u>\$450,000</u>
	\$738,000
Escalation of FY 2012 Cost (source 3) Escalation rate 1.0166 \$738,000X1.0166= \$750,250.80 (rounded to \$750,251)	\$750,251
Owner support cost (Source 2) 11% LUC Review & 5-year Review 751,251 x 0.11 = \$82,527.60 (rounded to \$82,528)	\$82,528

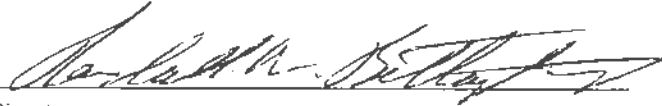
Total Cost

\$832,779


Material Change: No

Reason:

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia
Cost Estimator


Signature 4/8/13
Date

Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom
Cost Estimate Reviewer


Signature 4/8/13
Date

DRAFT
RECORD OF DECISION

Source 1

FOR

Sites

SWMUs SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD-007-R-01, SEAD-002-R-01 and SEAD-70

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
5786 STATE ROUTE 96
ROMULUS, NEW YORK 14541

and

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENGINEERING AND THE ENVIRONMENT
3300 SIDNEY BROOKS, BUILDING 532
BROOKS CITY-BASE, TX 78235-5122

Prepared By:

Parsons
100 High St., 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Contract Number: FA8903-04-D-8675

Task Order: 0031

CDRL: A001C

EPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

February 2012

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Name and Location of Areas of Concern (AOCs)

Former 3.5-inch Rocket Range (SEAD-46)

Former Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Range (SEAD-57)

Former Building T-2110, Filled Area (SEAD-70)

Former EOD Area 2 and the former EOD Area 3 (both part of SEAD-002-R-001)

Former Grenade Range (SEAD-007-R-01)

Seneca Army Depot Activity

5786 State Route 96

Romulus, New York 14541

EPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This Record of Decision (ROD) documents the U.S. Army's (Army's) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) selection of a remedy for five historic solid waste management units (SWMUs) and Areas of Concern (AOCs) SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD-70, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 at the former Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA or Depot), located in Seneca County, New York, shown in **Figure 1-1**. The remedy selected for each of the identified AOCs was chosen in accordance with the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, *et seq.* and the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator, the Chief of the Consolidations Branch, BRAC Division, and the Director of Emergency and the Director of the Remedial Response Division of EPA Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this ROD.

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial actions. This index is included in **Appendix A**.

The State of New York, through the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), has concurred with the selected remedies identified in this ROD. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in **Appendix B** of this ROD.

AOCs Assessment

Four of the identified AOCs (i.e., SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD-002-R-01, and SEAD-007-R-01) were subjects of a Munitions Response and CERCLA Closure action which included munitions and ordnance detection and removal activities followed by environmental sampling and analysis to assess residual levels of hazardous substance, contaminants, and pollutants present at the sites. An interim soil removal action followed by a focused confirmatory environmental sampling and analysis program was conducted at SEAD-70 to eliminate hazardous substances identified during an earlier Expanded Site Investigation (ESI) and risk

Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected remedy for SEAD-70 (Building T2110 – Filled Area) is No Further Action (NFA). This selection is based on the Army's and EPA's determination that this AOC does not pose a significant threat to human health or the environment. The location of SEAD-70 is shown in **Figure 1-2**.

The selected remedies for the former 3.5-inch Rocket Range (SEAD-46), the former EOD Range (SEAD-57), former EOD Areas 2 and EOD Area 3 (both part of SEAD-002-R-001), and the former Grenade Range (SEAD-007-R-01) are to implement, maintain, and monitor land use controls (LUCs) that prohibit the use of the property for residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities, or playgrounds. Current characterizations of the environmental media in the four munitions response AOCs indicates that residual levels of hazardous substances, and other chemical pollutants and contaminants are not sufficient to warrant any further mitigation or remediation efforts. The locations of SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 are also shown in **Figure 1-2**.

As the selected remedies for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 do not allow unrestricted use and unlimited exposures, the Army or its successors will be required to complete a review of the selected remedies at least once every 5 years, in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA.

The common LUC performance objectives for SEADs 46, 57, 002-R-01, and 007-R-01 are to prohibit the use of the land within the AOCs for residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities, or playground activities.

The Army shall implement, maintain, inspect, report on, and enforce the remedies described in this ROD. This ROD selects as the remedy for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 LUCs (i.e., residential land use limitations) to be imposed by an environmental easement at the time when land comprising SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, or SEAD 007-R-01 is transferred from Army ownership to another party, as well as the prohibition of any pre-transfer use inconsistent with the LUCs. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

To implement the LUC remedies selected in this ROD, a LUC Remedial Design plan (LUC RD) will be prepared which will provide for the recording of an environmental easement which is consistent with Paragraphs (a) and (c) of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In compliance with the State's ECL, the Army will grant an environmental easement for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from Federal ownership and which will require the owner and/or any person responsible for implementing the LUCs set forth in this ROD to periodically certify that such institutional controls are in place. The Army and the EPA will be identified in the environmental easement. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 LUC RD Plan will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA). To implement the remedy prior to transfer,

the Army, as the owner and operator of the property at SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01, will ensure that the LUCs are implemented by monitoring the property at SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 and restricting development or use on this property if inconsistent with the LUCs.

State Concurrence

NYSDEC forwarded to EPA a letter of concurrence regarding the selected remedy for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD-70, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 (pending). This letter of concurrence has been placed in **Appendix B**.

Declaration

The remedies selected in this ROD are, as required by CERCLA and the NCP, protective of human health and the environment; cost effective; compliant with applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements, criteria or limitations promulgated under federal or state laws (ARARs) unless waived; and, use permanent solutions, alternative treatment technologies, and resource recovery options to the maximum extent possible. CERCLA and the NCP also state a preference for treatment as a principal element for the reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of the hazardous substances.

The remedies identified for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 are recommended because there is a potential that MEC may remain undetected at the sites at locations that could not be identified using currently available geophysical and intrusive investigative and clearance technologies. A review of the AOCs and the selected remedies will be conducted within five years after the signing of this ROD to ensure that the remedy is, or will be, protective of human health and the environment, with consideration given to each AOC's continuing and planned future use.

The remedy identified for SEAD-70 does not result in hazardous substances and pollutants or contaminants remaining on-site. The selected remedy for SEAD-70 (NFA) is protective of human health and the environment, complies with State and Federal requirements that are legally applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action to the extent practicable, and is cost effective. The remedy uses permanent solutions. Insofar as contamination does not remain at this AOC at concentrations above levels that provide for unrestricted use and unlimited exposure, institutional controls and five-year reviews are not necessary.

The estimated cost associated with implementing, monitoring, assessing and reporting on the continued suitability of the actions selected for SEADs 46, 57, 002-R-01, and 007-R-01 is \$310,700 in total. There are no estimated costs for the implementation of the remedy selected (i.e., NFA) for SEAD-70.

7.0 SELECTED REMEDY

SEAD-57, SEAD-46, SEAD 007-R-01, and SEAD 002-R-001

Based on the results of the investigations and risk assessment completed for the site, the Army has selected to impose, maintain, and monitor LUCs that prohibits residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities or playgrounds at the former (EOD Range (SEAD-57), the former 3.5-inch Rocket Range (SEAD-46), the former Grenade Range (SEAD 007-R-01), and the former EOD Area 2 and the former EOD Area 3 (both part of SEAD 002-R-001). There may be a potential that MEC may remain undetected at the sites at locations that could not be identified using currently available geophysical and intrusive investigative and clearance technologies. Current characterizations of the environmental media in the four munitions response AOCs indicates that residual levels of hazardous substances, and other chemical pollutants and contaminants are not sufficient to warrant any further mitigation or remediation efforts.

As the selected remedies for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 do not allow unrestricted use and unlimited exposures due to the potential for MEC, the Army or its successors will be required to complete a review of the selected remedies at least once every 5 years, in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA.

The Army shall implement, maintain, inspect, report on, and enforce the remedies described in this ROD. This ROD selects as the remedy for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 LUCs (i.e., residential land use limitations) to be imposed by an environmental easement at the time when land comprising these four AOCs is transferred from Army ownership to another party; any pre-transfer use inconsistent with the LUCs is prohibited. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

To implement the LUC remedies selected in this ROD, a LUC Remedial Design plan (LUC RD) will be prepared which will provide for the recording of an environmental easement consistent with Paragraphs (a) and (c) of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from Federal ownership and which will require the owner and/or any person responsible for implementing the LUCs set forth in this ROD to periodically certify that such institutional controls are in place. The Army and the EPA will be identified in the environmental easement. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 LUC RD Plan will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA). To implement the remedy prior to transfer, the Army, as the owner and operator of the property at SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01, will ensure that the LUCs are implemented by monitoring the property at SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD 002-R-01, and SEAD 007-R-01 and restricting development or use on this property if inconsistent with the LUCs.

The present worth cost associated with all alternatives is calculated using a discount rate of seven percent (7%) and a 30-year time interval. The present worth cost includes the cost to perform annual OM&M and

to conduct five-year reviews over the designated time period. There are no capital costs associated with the alternative. The estimated annual and present worth costs are summarized below.

SEAD-46, SEAD-57, SEAD-002-R-01, and SEAD-007-R-01 Selected Remedy (Land Use Controls) Costs

Capital Cost	\$0	
Annual OM&M Cost	\$12,000	ANNUAL LUC COST
Five-Year Review Cost	\$75,000	5 year REVIEW COST
Present Worth Cost	\$310,700	
Construction Time	0 Month	
Completion Time	1 Month	

The total present worth cost for the selected LUC remedy at the four AOCs is \$310,700.

SEAD-70

Based on the results of the investigation, the recommended remedy for SEAD-70 (Building T2110- Filled Area) is No Further Action, with release of the property for unrestricted use and unlimited exposure. This selection is based on the Army's determination that the AOCs do not pose a significant threat to human health or the environment. No costs are associated with this remedy.

SOURCE 2

Owner Cost

In *RACER*, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual; and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11%. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 20%.



Related Topics

- ▶ [Direct Costs](#)
- ▶ [Professional Labor Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Field Office Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Contingency](#)
- ▶ [Markup Calculations](#)
- ▶ [Applying Markup Percentages](#)
- ▶ [Adjusting Markups for Each Technology](#)
- ▶ [Creating Custom Markup Templates](#)
- ▶ [Markups Report](#)

COST
TO
OWNER

SOURCE 3

-----Original Message-----

From: Kelly, Michael J CIV (US)
Sent: Friday, December 21, 2012 9:38 AM
To: Lyons, Bridgett E CIV (US); Wilson, Karen S CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US);
Wood, Ann M CIV NG NGB ARNG (US)
Cc: Buescher, John F CTR USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US); Bryant, A B MAJ USARMY NG
NGB ARNG (US); Marshall, James R (Russ) CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US);
Roughgarden, Kevin P CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US); Elrod, Susan L CIV (US);
Amerasinghe, Srinath F CIV (US)
Subject: Escalation Rates for CTC estimates (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

All,

Recognizing that you need this information when preparing your CTC estimates, here are the escalation rates that could be used to adjust the historical estimates to current year dollars.

Base year:	Escalation rate:
FY12	1.0166
FY11	1.0268
FY10	1.0458
FY09	1.0634
FY08	1.0776

Please don't hesitate to contact me with any ???

Mike

Michael J Kelly, PE
Chief, Cleanup/Compliance Branch
Army Environmental Division
HQDA/ACSIM
600 Army Pentagon
Washington, DC 20310-0600
Phone: 571-256-9734
Mobile: 703-839-0184

SEAD - 603-R-01

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		Out Years
LTM	13	89		13	13	13	52 141	609 750
CtoD	7	8	2	2	2	2		65 83
	15	97	2	15	15	15		694 833

833

Estimate Documentation Report

System:

RACER Version: 10.4.0
Database Location: C:\Documents and Settings\ep3perwb\Application Data\AECOM\RACER
10.4\Racer.mdb

Folder:

Folder Name: SEAD 006 FY12

Project:

Project ID: SEAD-6
Project Name: SEAD-6
Project Category: Development Reserve

Location

State / Country: NEW YORK
City: SENECA ARMY DEPOT

<u>Location Modifier</u>	<u>Default</u>	<u>User</u>
	1.094	1.094

Options

Database: System Costs
Cost Database Date: 2011
Report Option: Fiscal

Description

The Ash Landfill site. This includes SEADs 3,6,8,14, and 15.

The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) system was used to estimate the cost of the Site Closeout costs and Well Decommissioning. Groundwater monitoring costs were obtained from the current contract.

Site: SEAD-6/3/8/14/15, Ash Landfill Site

Source:

1. Final Record of Decision, Ash Landfill, January 2005
2. Professional judgment based on site knowledge

All LUCs and Five year reviews have contract cost documentation.

Estimate Documentation Report

Additional site information:

RACER Assumptions:

Site Closeout Documentation:

1. Site Closeout is moderate complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings
3. Work Plans and reports- all default values
4. Documents will be stored for 30 years
5. Well abandonment includes sub-contractor costs for fieldwork

Estimate Documentation Report

Site Documentation:

Site ID: SEAD-6
Site Name: Ash Landfill
Site Type: None

Media/Waste Type

Primary: Groundwater
Secondary: N/A

Contaminant

Primary: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
Secondary: None

Phase Element Names

SI:
RI/FS:
RD:
IRA:
RA(C):
RA(O):
LTM:
Site Closeout:

Documentation

Description: Ash Landfill: RA(O) consists of the six 5-Year reviews and Site Closeout and the LTM phase is for the Land Use Controls and for well decommissioning . LTM #1 added for site closeout and well abandonment.

Support Team: Stephen M. Absolom - BEC, Seneca Army Depot
Randy Battaglia - US Army Corps of Engineers, Project Manager

References: Source:
1. Final Record of Decision, Ash Landfill, January 2005
2. Professional judgment based on site knowledge

Estimator Information

Estimator Name: Randy Battaglia
Estimator Title: Project Manager
Agency/Org./Office: US Army Corps of Engineers/ New York District
Business Address: USACE, Seneca Army Depot, 5786 Rte 96, Romulus, NY 14541
Telephone Number: 607-869-1523
Email Address: randy.w.battaglia@usace.army.mil
Estimate Prepared Date: 03/21/2012

Estimator Signature:

Date:

Estimate Documentation Report

Reviewer Information

Reviewer Name: Steve Absolom
Reviewer Title: Installation Manager/BEC
Agency/Org./Office: Seneca Army Depot Activity
Business Address: 5786 Rte 96, Bldg 123, Romulus, NY 14541
Telephone Number: (607) 869-1309
Email Address: stephen.m.absolom@us.army.mil
Date Reviewed: 03/21/2012

Reviewer Signature:

Date:

Estimated Costs:

<u>Phase Element Names</u>	<u>Direct Cost</u>	<u>Marked-up Cost</u>
LTM #1 Site Closeout Doc and Well Abandonment	\$67,703	\$128,859
Total Cost:	\$67,703	\$128,859

Estimate Documentation Report

Phase Element Documentation:

Phase Element Type: Long Term Monitoring
Phase Element Name: LTM #1 Site Closeout Doc and Well Abandonment
Description: Site Closeout and well abandonment costs in FY2010. Well Abandonment added as LTM #1.

Start Date: October, 2010

Labor Rate Group: System Labor Rate

Analysis Rate Group: System Analysis Rate

Phase Element Markups: System Defaults

Technology Markups

	<u>Markup</u>	<u>% Prime</u>	<u>% Sub.</u>
Site Close-Out Documentation	Yes	100	0
Well Abandonment	Yes	100	0

Total Marked-up Cost: \$128,859

Technologies:

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (# 1)**

<i>Description</i>	<i>Default</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>UOM</i>
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Meetings		Yes	n/a
Work Plans and Reports		Yes	n/a
Documents		Yes	n/a
Site Close-Out Complexity		Moderate	n/a
Meetings			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings		Yes	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travel		Yes	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travelers		2	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Days		5	Days
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Air Fare		0	\$
Review Meetings		Yes	n/a
Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Review Meetings: Travel		No	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings		Yes	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travel		No	n/a
Work Plans & Reports			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Work Plans		Yes	n/a
Draft Work Plan		Yes	n/a
Final Work Plan		Yes	n/a
Reports		Yes	n/a
Draft Close-Out Report		Yes	n/a
Draft Final Close-Out Report		Yes	n/a
Final Close-Out Report		Yes	n/a
Progress Reports		Yes	n/a
Project Duration	10	10	months
Documents			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (# 1)**

<i>Description</i>	<i>Default</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>UOM</i>
Documents			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Draft Decision Document		Yes	n/a
Draft Final Decision Document		Yes	n/a
Final Decision Document		Yes	n/a
Long Term Document Storage		No	n/a

Comments:

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Well Abandonment (# 1)**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Safety Level		D	n/a
Abandon Wells			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Technology/Group Name		Well Group 2 Trench Wells	n/a
Number of Wells		11	EA
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Unconsolidated	n/a
Technology/Group Name		Well Group 3 Biowall wells	n/a
Number of Wells		11	EA
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Unconsolidated	n/a
Technology/Group Name		Well Group 1 19 wells	n/a
Number of Wells		19	EA
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Consolidated	n/a
Karst Formation Type		No	n/a

Comments:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Date: 18 March 2013

SUBJECT: Environmental Liabilities for site SEAD-006-R-01 RCRA Closure of the OB/OD Grounds (alias SEAD-115) at Seneca Army Depot

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for site SEAD-006-R-01 for the 2013 data call. This site also encompasses SEAD-023 (OB Grounds). The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) 11.1 system was used to estimate the cost of Site Closeout, Well Abandonment, and Land Use controls. The SEAD-23 monitoring program, which was initiated in 2007 under this project, will be carried under the RI/FS phase until completion of the IRA at the end of FY14. In 2014 it is assumed six additional wells will be installed at SEAD 006-R-01 for additional GW monitoring at the site as part of a LTM plan. Monitoring for SEAD 006-R-01 will start in 2015. Contract W912DY-10-D-0014 Delivery Order 5, (Source 5) provides the cost of the Long Term Monitoring Plan, well installation, first year monitoring cost and out year monitoring cost. The cost for the GW monitoring during the RI FS phase for SEAD 23 is provided by contract W912DY-08-D-0003 Delivery Order 0015 task 0001b. (Source 6) and the requirement for testing is established in the ROD for the OB Grounds (Source 2). It is assumed that after the completion of the IRA, monitoring GW for SEAD-006-R-01 will require sampling at a quarterly interval for the first year and then semi-annually in subsequent years for cap inspection and effectiveness. It is further assumed that the monitoring efforts at SEAD 23 will continue as part of the overall project (Source 7). After the IRA is completed in 2014, the monitoring will be carried under the LTM phase. In FY 2016, the first 5-year review will occur.

Site: SEAD-006-R-01 RCRA Closure of the OB/OD Grounds (alias SEAD-115). The Open Burning/ Open Detonation Grounds is an AOC that the Army used to demilitarize old, obsolete, or off spec ammunition and explosives. The site was a RCRA permitted facility. The clean up strategy included the removal of all munitions potentially posing an explosive hazard. Groundwater will require annual testing until results meet cleanup criteria.

Source:

1. Final Ordnance and Explosives Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis, January 2004 (rationale for OE reviews)
2. Final Record of Decision Former Open Burning Grounds Site, January 1999
3. Final Long Term Monitoring Plan for Open Burning Grounds, January 2007
4. RACER Guidance for Cost to Owner
5. Contract W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order #0005, DTD Nov 24, 2011
6. Contract W912DY-08-D-0003, Delivery Order# 0015, DTD Jun 26,2012
7. Draft 2011 Long Term Monitoring Annual Report for the Open Burning Grounds, February 2012.
8. ACSIM Data Call undated/ Escalation Factors.

RACER Assumptions:

Site Closeout Documentation (LTM):

1. Site Closeout is moderate complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings
3. Work Plans and reports - all default values
4. Documents will be stored for 30 years

Well abandonment (LTM):

1. Number of wells: 12
2. Well depth: 15 feet
3. Well diameter: 2 inches
4. Formation type: Unconsolidated
5. Method: Overdrill/excavation

Five year MPPEH & CERCLA review

1. Review cycles (SEAD 006-R-01 and SEAD 23 combined)
2. Five year review cycle starts 2006 with first review 2011for SEAD 23
3. Five year review cycle starts 2016 for SEAD 006-R-01 and SEAD 23 combined
4. Site is moderate complexity
5. Reports, reviews, interviews and site inspections include all default parameters
6. UXO review included

**Cost Summary SEAD-006-R-01
(SEAD-115)**

RI/FS

Monitoring OB Grounds, SEAD-023

2014 annually
(from contract W912DY-08-D-0003 Task Order 0015 –
Source 6)
\$42,925.84 for 1 year (rounded to \$42,926) \$42,926

Cost to Owner \$42,926 x 0.11 (Source 4)=
\$4,721.86 (rounded to \$4,722) \$4,722

RI/FS Cost Total (OB Grounds, SEAD-023) \$47,648

LTM

Long Term Monitoring Plan preparation (source 5)
\$23,333.12 (rounded to \$23,334) \$ 23,334

Install 6 and Monitor 12 GW wells quarterly 1st year,2015
(source 5) \$160,509.05 (rounded to \$160,510) \$160,510

For years 2016-2044,
Monitor 12 GW wells, semi annually x 29 years (source 5)
\$49,663.35X29= \$1,440,237.15
(rounded to \$1,440,237) \$1,440,237

Assumption:

Owner Support for GW Monitoring (Source 4)
11% of total LTM Cost
(\$23,334+\$160,510+\$1,440,237)x 11%=
\$1,624,081 x 0.11= \$178,648.91
(rounded to \$178,649) \$178,649

5-year Reviews for MPPEH and CERCLA Reviews \$283,870
Six five-year reviews for SEAD-23 and SEAD-006-R-01
(Starting in FY16) and Well Abandonment
& Site Closeout (RACER)
Cost \$283,870.04 (rounded to \$283,870)

LTM Cost \$2,086,600

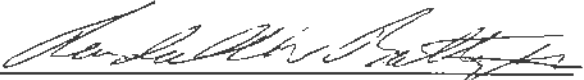
Total Site Cost

\$2,134,248


Material Change: Yes.

Reason: Change between estimate and actual contract costs

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia
Cost Estimator


Signature 4/8/13
Date

Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom
Cost Estimate Reviewer


Signature 4/8/2013
Date

FINAL

ORDNANCE AND EXPLOSIVES
ENGINEERING EVALUATION/
COST ANALYSIS REPORT

SOURCE 1

SENECA ARMY DEPOT
ROMULUS, SENECA COUNTY, NEW YORK

Prepared For:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
and
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW YORK DISTRICT
and
HUNTSVILLE CENTER

Contract No. DACA87-95-D-0018
Delivery Order No. 0052

Prepared By:

PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.
100 SUMMER ST
BOSTON, MA 02110

JANUARY 2004

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES1 The 10,587-acre Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) facility was constructed in 1941 and has been owned by the United States Government and operated by the Department of the Army since that date. From its inception in 1941 until 1995, SEDA's primary mission was the receipt, storage, maintenance, and supply of military items, including munitions and equipment. The Depot's mission changed in early 1995 when the Department of Defense (DOD) recommended closure of the Seneca Army Depot under its Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) process. This recommendation to close Seneca Army Depot Activity was approved by Congress on September 28, 1995 and the Depot was officially closed in July 2000.

ES2 In accordance with the requirements of the BRAC process, the Seneca County Board of Supervisors established the Seneca Army Depot Local Redevelopment Authority (LRA) in October 1995. The primary responsibility assigned to the LRA was to plan and oversee the redevelopment of the Depot. The Reuse Plan and Implementation Strategy for Seneca Army Depot was adopted by the LRA and approved by the Seneca County Board of Supervisors on October 22, 1996. Under this plan and subsequent amendment, areas within the Depot were classified as to their most likely future use. These areas included: housing, institutional, industrial, an area for the existing navigational LORAN transmitter, recreational/conservation, and an area designated for a future prison.

ES3 In July of 1998, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) conducted a site visit and historical data collection effort. The findings are documented in the Archives Search Report (ASR). The ASR initially subdivided the depot into 27 Areas of Interest (AOIs) for ordnance contamination based on physical attributes, homogeneity, and current and historical land use. The ASR evaluated each AOI to determine whether the area should or should not be investigated for ordnance and explosives/ unexploded ordnance (OE/UXO). Each AOI was classified as requiring further investigation or not requiring further investigation based on a review of historical documents, aerial photography, and employee interviews. Most of the AOIs were also visited by USACE to determine whether any traces of OE were readily apparent.

ES4 The ASR classified 15 of the areas as uncontaminated. Subsequently, one of the areas recommended for further investigation, SEAD-43, was classified as a no further action site after a geophysical and intrusive investigation in 1999. The remaining 11 AOIs discussed in the ASR were classified as sites where OE might present a safety risk. This Engineering Evaluation and Cost Assessment project was undertaken in order to determine the nature and extent of possible OE contamination at these sites.

ES5 The EE/CA fieldwork used geophysical survey techniques and intrusive investigations to estimate the density of the ordnance in different areas, which was then compared with the current and future activities and anticipated users. Data collected from this characterization project were also used to develop alternatives designed to reduce the risk of possible exposure to UXO within AOIs. These alternatives were then evaluated to determine their effectiveness, implementability, and cost.

ES-1

ES6 Results of this comparison indicate that there are portions of SEDA where alternatives requiring removal of UXO will be necessary to ensure public safety. The results also indicate that implementation of site-wide institutional controls will be necessary to manage residual risk. Several AOIs within SEDA will not require any OE removal operations to make the property safe for the proposed future uses.

ES7 OE response action alternatives were evaluated for each of the 11 AOIs at SEDA that were investigated during this EE/CA investigation. Each potential alternative was initially screened against the general evaluation criteria of effectiveness, implementability, and cost. The screening of alternatives was used to identify candidate OE response alternatives for further qualitative evaluation. Each of the alternatives remaining after this screening were then compared to each other as far as effectiveness, implementability, and cost. Once the remaining alternatives at each AOI had been compared, one alternative was chosen as the most appropriate response to the existing OE hazard.

ES8 The following response actions have been chosen for the AOIs investigated during the Seneca OE EE/CA:

- NFA – SEAD-53 (Igloo Area) ditches, Demo Range, Indian Creek Burial Area. These sites are no longer under consideration as ordnance sites
- Institutional Controls – Base wide, no individual areas
- Clearance to Depth of 6" – SEADs-16 and -17 (Deactivation Furnaces), EOD Area #2
- Clearance to Depth of Instrument Detection – EOD Area #3, SEAD-44A (QA Function Test Area), SEAD-46 (3.5" Rocket Range), Grenade Range
- Clearance to Depth by Means of Excavation and Mechanical Sorting – SEAD-45 (Open Detonation Area), SEAD-57 (Former EOD Range)

Complete descriptions of each of these alternatives are contained in Section 7.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND RECURRING REVIEW

9.1 INTRODUCTION

The recommended response actions have been chosen based on the effectiveness and implementability for each of the alternatives considered at each of the AOIs. If two alternatives were equal according to effectiveness and implementability, then cost was used as the determining factor in choosing which alternative to recommend. Following implementation of the chosen response action alternative, the former Seneca Army Depot will be included in the USACE program for recurring reviews. Recurring reviews will be conducted every five years to evaluate the continued effectiveness of the response action to address public safety risk from UXO.

OE
5-year
review

9.2 RECOMMENDED RESPONSE ACTIONS9.2.1 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

Institutional controls were not chosen for any of the individual AOIs. However, base wide controls should be implemented in order to properly educate the public about the potential residual hazards of OE that may exist on site. The Institutional Controls recommended in Section 5 are the ones that should be considered for implementation, and Appendix F analyses the effectiveness of all the institutional controls considered for SEDA. Although the Demo Range, the ditches in SEAD-53, and the rumored Indian Creek Burial area have been considered NFA sites, the base-wide Institutional Controls will cover these areas as well.

9.2.2 CLEARANCE TO DEPTH OF 6 INCHES

The Clearance to a Depth of 6 Inches Alternative has been chosen for two areas, SEADs-16 and -17 and EOD Area #2. At both of these areas, OE was found no deeper than 6 inches below the ground surface. Therefore, it is not considered necessary to investigate any deeper than this depth. A complete investigation of the area not cleared during the EE/CA for each AOI (Figures 9.1 and 9.2) using this alternative will be sufficient to remove the majority of the OE that is present in the areas. Should any OE be discovered after the initial survey, possibly due to natural occurrences (i.e. freeze/thaw), the survey may be repeated as part of the recurring reviews.

Source 2

FINAL RECORD OF DECISION (ROD)
FORMER OPEN BURNING (OB) GROUNDS SITE
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY (SEDA)
ROMULUS, NY

Prepared For:
United States Army Corps of Engineers

Prepared By:
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.
30 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2809
January 1999
CONTRACT NO. DACA87-92-D-0022

Delivery Order 0010

DESCRIPTION OF THE SELECTED REMEDY

The selected remedy outlined in this ROD addresses potential exposure to elevated levels of metals, such as lead, in the on-site soils and sediment in Reeder Creek. The following describe the significant aspects of the remedy:

- The OB Grounds was used for surface burning of explosive trash and propellants. The concern for OE below the surface, at depth, at this site is small. Although OE is not expected to be found at depth at this site, through a combination geophysics, excavation, sifting, removal and soil cover, the Army will nevertheless remediate OE to meet the Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) requirements for unrestricted use or put into place land use restrictions as may be required by the DDESB.
- Excavation of soils with lead concentrations above 500 mg/kg and sediments from Reeder Creek with concentrations of copper and lead above the NYSDEC criteria of the 16 mg/kg and 31 mg/kg, respectively.
- Treatment of soils exceeding the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), estimated to be approximately 3,800 CY of the excavated soil, via solidification /stabilization will be performed to remove the RCRA characteristic of toxicity. This will allow the soil to be landfilled, in accordance with the requirements of the Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR) of RCRA.
- Disposal of the excavated and solidified soil in an off-site Subtitle D landfill. The total quantity of soil to be disposed of is estimated to be 17,900 CY, including the 3,800 CY of solidified soil.
- Construction of a soil cover of at least 9 inches of compacted soils in the areas of the OB Grounds with soils remaining on the site with lead concentrations above 60 ppm. The area to be covered is estimated to be approximately 27.5 acres, which encompasses most of the area of the OB Grounds. The PRAP incorrectly identified the area to be covered as 43.8 acres. The cap will be vegetated with indigenous grasses to prevent erosion and to prevent direct contact and incidental soil ingestion by terrestrial wildlife. The monitoring program will ensure that the 9-inch soil/vegetative cover is maintained after the remedy is complete.
- Control of surface water runoff, as necessary, to prevent erosion of the vegetative cover and solids loading to the creek. This will be accomplished with vegetation, regrading of site topography and drainage swales.
- Conducting a monitoring program for site groundwater and sediment in Reeder Creek. This program will monitor metals. For groundwater, the level of detection will be to below 15 ug/L, the federal action level for lead in groundwater. For sediment, the detection limit for lead will be to 10 mg/kg. Should a significant exceedance be noted, the exceedance will be

confirmed through additional sampling and, if confirmed, appropriate corrective measures will be implemented to eliminate the threat posed by the exceedance. For groundwater, this action may include metals removal via filtering. A similar process will apply for a sediment exceedance observed in Reeder Creek. First, the source of the exceedance will be identified and confirmed. If the exceedance is determined to originate from the OB Grounds site, then maintenance of or improvements to the existing erosion control systems will be instituted to reduce the threat due to erosion of on-site soils to the Creek. This may include revegetation or the construction of drainage control swales or structures.

STATE CONCURRENCE

NYSDEC has concurred with the selected remedy. Appendix B of this Record of Decision contains a copy of the Declaration of Concurrence.

DECLARATION

The selected remedy is consistent with CERCLA and to the extent practicable the NCP, is protective of human health and the environment, complies with federal and state requirements that are legally applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, and is cost effective. The remedy uses a permanent solution for soil contamination. This remedy will not result in hazardous substances, above cleanup goals, remaining at SEDA. Because these alternatives would result in hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants remaining on-site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure, CERCLA requires that the lead agency review the remedial action no less than every five years after its initiation. If justified by the review, remedial actions may be implemented to remove or treat the wastes.

FINAL

**LONG-TERM MONITORING PLAN FOR
OPEN BURNING (OB) GROUNDS
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK**

Source
3

Prepared for

U.S. Army, Engineering & Support Center, Huntsville

4820 University Square

Huntsville, AL 35816

and

Seneca Army Depot Activity

5786 State Route 96

PO Box 9

Romulus, New York 14541

Prepared by

PARSONS

**150 Federal Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02110-1713**

Contract DACA87-02-D-0005, Delivery Order 29
USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

January 2007

7.0 SUMMARY OF MONITORING PROGRAM

This section presents a brief summary of the activities to be performed and requirements of the groundwater and vegetated soil cap monitoring program. This section has been prepared to serve as a brief summary of the Plan requirements for current and future field crews and office personnel who will conduct the work associated with the OB Grounds monitoring program. This section is only intended to provide a brief summary for staff personnel. Supervisory and management personnel are expected to review the entire Plan.

7.1 WATER LEVEL MONITORING

Water levels will be obtained from all wells at the OB Grounds during groundwater sampling events. Levels will be collected on a quarterly basis during the baseline period, which will last for at least the first year. Groundwater level monitoring may be reduced after the first year if the wells are shown to be in compliance with the ROD requirements. The locations of the wells to be installed at the OB Grounds are shown on Figure 5-1. All water level measurements will be obtained in accordance with the procedures identified in the SOPs included in the Sampling and Analysis Plan (Parsons 2005, included by reference only).

7.2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

Water quality monitoring will be performed at six wells. These wells are shown on Figure 5-1. Samples will be obtained on a quarterly basis for at least the first year and analyzed for the parameters listed on Table 5-1. Sampling frequency after the first year may be revised depending on the results and evaluation of data collected during the first year.

Number of wells = 6

Sampling frequency
quarterly
the first

Samples will be collected in accordance with the procedures described in the SOPs contained the Sampling and Analysis Plan. Quality control samples will be obtained in accordance with the requirements set forth in the QAPP, which is included in the Sampling and Analysis Plan. Laboratory analyses and data validation will be performed in accordance with the procedures set forth in the QAPP.

7.3 VEGETATED SOIL CAP AND DRAINAGE SWALE INSPECTIONS

The vegetated, compacted soil cap overlying the lead contaminated soil that has been left at the former OB Grounds site will initially be inspected and documented once per quarter for one year, concurrent to the quarterly groundwater monitoring events. Inspection of the surface will include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and indigenous vegetative covering, and the condition of surface water run-off channels, infiltration galleries, and swales. Any significant

breach of the vegetated, soil cap or erosion in the run-off and infiltration galleries will be repaired within one month of being noted. After collection of this initial data set and the decision regarding whether the cap is effective in isolating the lead-contaminated soil, the cap inspections will be reduced to an annual basis. After a total of five years of inspections, a decision will be made whether the inspections should be terminated or continued into the next five-year period.

7.4 DATA EVALUATION AND REPORTING

All of the water quality and water level monitoring data obtained pursuant to this plan will be reported in OB Grounds Monitoring Program Reports. During the period of baseline (initial four samples) data collection, Monitoring Reports will be prepared quarterly.

During the baseline reporting period, each quarterly report will present new data and information developed during the most recent monitoring event (as is identified in Section 5.6, above), and will provide summary presentations of the data developed to date. Summary presentations will include:

1. trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells;
2. trend plots for all chemical concentration data developed for each of the monitoring wells;
3. trend plots for key indicator parameter data developed for each of the monitoring wells; and,
4. a chronological listing of any noted vegetated, soil cap breach or erosion and an indication of the correction action taken to alleviate the identified condition.

All data from the first year of monitoring will be reported in the annual OB Grounds Long-Term Monitoring Report. Upon completion of baseline monitoring, data will be reported in annual reports. Reports will be prepared and submitted to USEPA and NYSDEC on or before the first day of the second month after the end of the monitoring period (quarter or 12-month period) from which the data were obtained (i.e., the Groundwater Monitoring Report for data obtained in the fall quarter is to be submitted by February 1st of the following year). The contents of the annual report will include:

1. Complete tabulations, including the identification of maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed to date;
2. Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells;
3. A potentiometric map of site groundwater;
4. Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date;
5. Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date;

6. Summary presentations (e.g., sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc.) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for downgradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria value;
7. Trend plots for all chemical concentration data developed for each of the monitoring wells;
8. Trend plots for key indicator parameter data developed for each of the monitoring wells;
9. A chronological listing of any noted vegetated, soil cap breach or erosion and an indication of the correction action taken to alleviate the identified condition; and,
10. A recommendation of any changes (e.g., changing frequency of data collection to semi-annual or annual, development of a sediment monitoring program, etc.) that are proposed to be implemented for the OB Grounds LTM Plan.

Groundwater data collected during the RI also indicated that, with the possible exception of two monitoring well locations, groundwater had not been impacted by metal contamination that was then present in the soil. Groundwater data from all but the two well locations indicated lead concentrations ranging from non-detectable to less than the 15 µg/L limit stipulated in the ROD. The two exceptions showed lead concentrations higher than 15 µg/L; however, these samples were highly turbid and results from filtered samples collected at these locations showed lead concentrations below 15 µg/L. Based on these findings, the Army indicated that the turbid nature of the samples resulted in the elevated concentrations of lead identified.

Based on the flow direction of groundwater, the existence of a groundwater divide, the lack of widespread metals contamination in groundwater at the OB Grounds, and the ROD requirement to prevent future degradation of Reeder Creek, the monitoring well network will consist of six wells, all of which will need to be constructed at the site. New wells are required due to abandonment of 32 historic wells during the OB Grounds remedial action (Weston Solutions, June 2005) and due to the lack of maintenance applied to the three remaining well installations at the OB Grounds. The locations of the six new proposed wells are shown on Figure 5-1, and they will be positioned as follows:

↳ new wells

- Three wells will be installed on the east side of the OB Grounds, between the former grounds, the location of the buried lead contaminated soil, and Reeder Creek. These wells will be used to monitor the groundwater for possible future impacts to Reeder Creek.
- Two wells will be installed on the west side of the OB Grounds, west of the groundwater divide. These wells will be used to monitor groundwater flowing off the OB Grounds to the west southwest.
- One well will be installed south of the OB Grounds, outside the area that formerly contained contaminated soil. This well will serve as a background well for comparison to the five other wells installed at the site.

These wells will adequately monitor the OB Grounds to assess future degradation of groundwater in the area of the former OB Grounds and potential migration of affected groundwater towards Reeder Creek. Collection of groundwater levels and generation of potentiometric maps will be used to check the direction of groundwater flow and be used to evaluate the need for additional wells should the groundwater flow directions alter from that currently anticipated.

The exact details of the final monitoring well installations will be determined and documented once they are installed, and will be contingent on conditions found at the OB Grounds. However, based on details of the historic monitoring well network previously located at the OB Grounds, it is expected that all new wells placed at the former AOC will be installed in the till with the screen top set at a depth of 4 to 5 feet below grade surface (bgs), with the screen length extending down

into the underlying weathered shale horizon. Setting the top of the screen 4 to 5 feet bgs will allow for the construction of a permanent well installation consisting of a 2 foot thick concrete collar, overlying a 1 - 2 foot thick bentonite seal and a minimum of 1 foot of sand pack above the top of the screen. The screen length at each monitoring well location will be set to maximize coverage across the till and weathered shale horizons, and as such screen lengths may vary from 2 feet to 10 feet in length. All wells in the historic monitoring network at the OB Grounds had screen lengths of 5 feet.

5.3 MONITORING ANALYTE LIST *year one is quarterly, annual*

The ROD stipulated that groundwater at the OB Grounds is required to contain less than 15 µg/L lead, and the sediment in Reeder Creek found to contain more than 16 mg/Kg copper and 31 mg/Kg lead was to be excavated. The ROD also required that these media be analyzed for metals. In accordance with these requirements, the samples of groundwater from the OB Grounds will be analyzed initially for total lead and total copper. If preliminary results suggest that turbidity is potentially affecting the sample results, groundwater analyses will also include the determination of total and dissolved lead and copper in the samples. The State of New York Contract Required Quantitation Limits for lead and copper are shown in **Table 5-1** below.

5.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY

As is indicated above, all wells proposed for monitoring groundwater at the OB Grounds will be new; therefore, the initial sampling frequency will be once per quarter for at least one year until it can be established that the wells meet or exceed the required concentrations limits, within the acceptable error tolerances specified in **Section 4.2**. After collection of this initial data set and the decision regarding whether the wells meet the ROD-specified concentration limits, the Army anticipates that the sampling frequency will be reduced to once per year. After a total of five years of sampling, a decision will be made whether the sampling should be terminated or continued into the next five-year period.

The vegetated, compacted soil cap overlying the lead contaminated soil that has been left at the former OB Grounds site will initially be inspected and documented once per quarter, concurrent to the quarterly groundwater monitoring events. Inspection of the surface will include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and indigenous vegetative covering, and the condition of surface water run-off channels, infiltration galleries, and swales. Any identified breach of the vegetated, soil cap or erosion in the run-off and infiltration galleries will be repaired within one month of being noted. After collection of this initial data set and the decision regarding whether the cap is effective in isolating the lead-contaminated soil, the cap inspections will be reduced to an annual basis. After a total of five years of inspections, a decision will be made whether the inspections should be terminated or continued into the next five-year period.

SOURCE 3

FINAL

**LONG-TERM MONITORING PLAN FOR
OPEN BURNING (OB) GROUNDS
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK**

SITE
SEAD?
OB Gro.

Prepared for

U.S. Army, Engineering & Support Center, Huntsville

4820 University Square

Huntsville, AL 35816

and

Seneca Army Depot Activity

5786 State Route 96

PO Box 9

Romulus, New York 14541

Prepared by

PARSONS
150 Federal Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02110-1713

Contract DACA87-02-D-0005, Delivery Order 29
USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

January 2007

into the underlying weathered shale horizon. Setting the top of the screen 4 to 5 feet bgs will allow for the construction of a permanent well installation consisting of a 2 foot thick concrete collar, overlying a 1 - 2 foot thick bentonite seal and a minimum of 1 foot of sand pack above the top of the screen. The screen length at each monitoring well location will be set to maximize coverage across the till and weathered shale horizons, and as such screen lengths may vary from 2 feet to 10 feet in length. All wells in the historic monitoring network at the OB Grounds had screen lengths of 5 feet.

5.3 MONITORING ANALYTE LIST

The ROD stipulated that groundwater at the OB Grounds is required to contain less than 15 µg/L lead, and the sediment in Reeder Creek found to contain more than 16 mg/Kg copper and 31 mg/Kg lead was to be excavated. The ROD also required that these media be analyzed for metals. In accordance with these requirements, the samples of groundwater from the OB Grounds will be analyzed initially for total lead and total copper. If preliminary results suggest that turbidity is potentially affecting the sample results, groundwater analyses will also include the determination of total and dissolved lead and copper in the samples. The State of New York Contract Required Quantitation Limits for lead and copper are shown in Table 5-1 below.

5.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY

As is indicated above, all wells proposed for monitoring groundwater at the OB Grounds will be new; therefore, the initial sampling frequency will be once per quarter for at least one year until it can be established that the wells meet or exceed the required concentrations limits, within the acceptable error tolerances specified in Section 4.2. After collection of this initial data set and the decision regarding whether the wells meet the ROD-specified concentration limits, the Army anticipates that the sampling frequency will be reduced to once per year. After a total of five years of sampling, a decision will be made whether the sampling should be terminated or continued into the next five-year period.

1st
year
frequen
year
2-30
frequen

The vegetated, compacted soil cap overlying the lead contaminated soil that has been left at the former OB Grounds site will initially be inspected and documented once per quarter, concurrent to the quarterly groundwater monitoring events. Inspection of the surface will include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and indigenous vegetative covering, and the condition of surface water run-off channels, infiltration galleries, and swales. Any identified breach of the vegetated, soil cap or erosion in the run-off and infiltration galleries will be repaired within one month of being noted. After collection of this initial data set and the decision regarding whether the cap is effective in isolating the lead-contaminated soil, the cap inspections will be reduced to an annual basis. After a total of five years of inspections, a decision will be made whether the inspections should be terminated or continued into the next five-year period.

Owner Cost

In *RACER*, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual; and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11 %. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 20%.

COST to
OWNER

Related Topics

- ▶ [Direct Costs](#)
- ▶ [Professional Labor Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Field Office Overhead / G&A](#)
- ▶ [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- ▶ [Contingency](#)
- ▶ [Markup Calculations](#)
- ▶ [Applying Markup Percentages](#)
- ▶ [Adjusting Markups for Each Technology](#)
- ▶ [Creating Custom Markup Templates](#)
- ▶ [Markups Report](#)

Source 4

Source #5

Contract
Delivery Order

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES										PAGE 1 OF 40	
1. CONTRACT/PURCH ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO W912DY-10-D-0014			2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO 0005		3. DATE OF ORDER/ CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2011 Nov 23		4. REQ/ PURCH REQUEST NO W91RY013254857		5. PRIORITY		
6. ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822				7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) SEE ITEM 6		8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (See Schedule if other)					
9. CONTRACTOR SHAW ENVIRONMENTAL & INFRASTRUCTURE, INC NAME WILLIAM WINKLER AND 312 DIRECTORS DR ADDRESS KNOXVILLE TN 37923-4705			CODE: BX202		FACILITY BX202		10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE		11. MAKE IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED		
12. SHIP TO US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER NO CONTACT SPECIFIED CEHNC-CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822				13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15		14. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY CODE: 964145 US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005		15. MARK ALL PACKAGES AND PAPERS WITH IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN BLOCKS 1 AND 2.			
16. TYPE OF ORDER DELIVERY CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PURCHASE <input type="checkbox"/> This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract Reference your quote dated _____ Furnish the following on terms specified herein REF: _____											
ACCEPTANCE: THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME. Name E + I Inc Stephen D Moran Stephen G Moran PG/PM Program Manager 2011 Nov 24 NAME OF CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND TITLE DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD) <input type="checkbox"/> If this box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following number of copies: _____											
17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/ LOCAL USE See Schedule											
18. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES 20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED* 21. UNIT 22. UNIT PRICE 23. AMOUNT SEE SCHEDULE											
* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle.										24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA REL: _____ EMAIL: _____ BY: <i>Janice A. [Signature]</i>	
25. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN <input type="checkbox"/> INSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED										25. TOTAL \$5 460,010.54 26. DIFFERENCES	
27. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE						28. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		29. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE			
30. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE						31. SHIP NO.		32. DO VOUCHER NO.		33. INITIALS	
34. TELEPHONE NUMBER			35. E-MAIL ADDRESS			36. PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input type="checkbox"/>		37. PAID BY		38. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	
39. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.											
40. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		41. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER				42. COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input type="checkbox"/>		43. PAYMENT		44. CHECK NUMBER	
45. RECEIVED AT		46. RECEIVED BY		47. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)		48. TOTAL CONTAINERS		49. S/R ACCOUNT NO.		50. S/R VOUCHER NO.	

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

1. CONTRACT PURCHASE ORDER / AGREEMENT NO. W912DY-10-D-0014	2. DELIVERY ORDER / CALL NO. 0005	3. DATE OF ORDER / CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2011 Nov 23	4. REQ / PURCH. REQUEST NO. W31RYO13254857	5. PRIORITY
--	--------------------------------------	--	---	-------------

6. ISSUED BY: CODE W912DY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) CODE SEE ITEM 6	8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (See Schedule if other)
---	--	---

9. CONTRACTOR CODE 8X202 SHAW ENVIRONMENTAL & INFRASTRUCTURE, INC NAME WILLIAM WINKLER AND 312 DIRECTORS DR ADDRESS KNOXVILLE TN 37923-4705	FACILITY 8X202	10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED
12. DISCOUNT TERMS Net 30 Days			13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15

14. SHIP TO: CODE W912DY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER NO CONTACT SPECIFIED CEHNC CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY CODE 964145 US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005	MARK ALL PACKAGES AND PAPERS WITH IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN BLOCKS 1 AND 2.
--	---	---

16. TYPE OF ORDER	DELIVERY CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract
	PURCHASE		Reference your quote dated Furnish the following on terms specified herein. REF:

ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR	SIGNATURE	TYPED NAME AND TITLE	DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)
<input type="checkbox"/> If this box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following number of copies:			

17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA / LOCAL USE
See Schedule

18. ITEM NO	19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES / SERVICES	20. QUANTITY ORDERED / ACCEPTED*	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRICE	23. AMOUNT
SEE SCHEDULE					

* If quantity ordered by the Government is same as quantity on contract, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity ordered below quantity ordered and entered.	24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEL: EMAIL: BY: CONTRACTING / ORDERING OFFICER	25. TOTAL \$5,460,010.54
		26. DIFFERENCES

27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN
 UNSPECTED RECEIVED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED

b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
--	-----------------------	---

e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	28. SHIP NO.	29. DO VOUCHER NO.	30. INITIALS
f. TELEPHONE NUMBER	g. E-MAIL ADDRESS		32. PAID BY
			33. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR

36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.				31. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	34. CHECK NUMBER
a. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER				
37. RECEIVED AT		38. RECEIVED BY	39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)	40. TOTAL CONTAINERS	41. S/R ACCOUNT NO.
					42. S/R VOUCHER NO.

Section A - Solicitation/Contract Form

AWARD NARRATIVE

Task Order 0005, which contains Firm Fixed Price (FFP) and Fixed Unit Price (FUP) tasks, is being issued to Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. for the Remedial Action at Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) Open Detonation Ground in Romulus, New York in accordance with the Performance Work Statement entitled Remedial Action Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) Open Detonation Ground in Romulus, New York, dated 11 August 2011.

The Period of Performance for this Task Order is 24 months from the NTP or Date of Award.

The terms and conditions of the basic contract, W912DY-10-D-0014, takes precedence in the case of any ambiguity or conflict.

US Department of Labor Wage Determination Number 2005-2381, Revision 11 dated June 17, 2011 shall be used with project task order.

The following Task Listing reflects funding allocation:

Seneca ADA OB/OD Grounds Remedial Action				
Task, Title, Type	Qty	Unit	Price	Funded
BASIC TASKS				
Task 1. Preparation of Work Plans and Designs (FFP)	1.0	LS	\$360,199.55	\$360,199.55
Task 2. Field Sampling Activities (FFP/FUP).				
<u>Task 2a.1 (Formerly Task 2a.1 and 2a.3).</u> The Contractor shall geophysically map the 500-1000 foot radius area (40.6 acres). The Contractor shall delineate all areas which exhibit metallic saturation, whereby individual anomalies $\geq 50mV$ are not distinguishable. The Contractor's work shall include construction support while this work is on-going.	58.6	Acres	\$3,568.98	\$209,142.44
<u>Task 2a.2 (Formerly Task 2a.4).</u> The Contractor shall excavate those areas exhibiting metallic saturation to a depth of 6 inches, pushing or transporting the excavated soils to within the 0-500 foot radius area and regrading these with the existing OD hill material. The regraded material shall be maintained within the 0-500 foot radius area as necessary. The Contractor's work shall include construction support while earth work is on-going. For the purposes of estimation, the Contractor shall assume that 20 acres of this overall area will exhibit saturation.	20	Acres	\$24,336.56	\$486,731.20
<u>Task 2a.3 (Formerly Task 2b.1 and 2b.2).</u> The Contractor shall perform a surface sweep of the existing OD hill material for potential MPPEH. The Contractor shall remove all MPPEH in the regraded OD hill material. For the purposes of estimation, the Contractor shall assume that this will amount to 50 anomalies per acre or 900 anomalies.	900	Anomalies	\$76.60	\$68,938.31
<u>Task 2a.4 (Formerly Task 2a.5).</u> The Contractor shall geophysically re-map the portions of the 500-1000 foot radius area which were considered saturated and which were excavated to a depth of 6 inches. For the purposes of estimation, the Contractor shall assume that 20 acres of this overall area will require re-mapping. The Contractor's work shall include construction support while this work is on-going.	20	Acres	\$911.82	\$18,236.46
<u>Task 2a.5 (Formerly Task 2a.2).</u> The Contractor shall reacquire and prosecute all identified, mapped targets in the area of the 500-1000 foot radius which exceed the 50mV threshold (15,240).	15,240	Anomalies	\$43.07	\$656,460.82

Seneca ADA OB/OD Grounds Remedial Action				
Task, Title, Type	Qty	Unit	Price	Funded
Task 2c. Area of 0-1000 foot radius for the existing OD Hill. The Contractor shall mag, flag and prosecute identified targets in wooded or severely overgrown or sloped terrain in this area. For purposes of estimation, the cost for this task shall be based upon 700 anomalies per acre and an FUP cost per additional anomaly given as well	9,800	Anomalies	\$28.42	\$278,564.32
Task 2g. Open Burning Tray. The Contractor shall close the Open Burning Tray IAW the approved work plan	1.0	LS	\$82,556.23	\$82,556.23
Task 3. Environmental Sampling & Analysis (Optional): (FFP/FUP)	2	EA/SDG	\$57,740.48	\$115,480.96
Task 4. Remedial Action Report (FFP)	1.0	LS	\$54,324.63	\$54,324.63
Task 5. Installation of an Engineered Cap (FFP)	1.0	LS	\$2,655,220.43	\$2,655,220.43
Task 6. Preparation of a Long Term Monitoring Plan	1.0	LS	\$23,333.12	\$23,333.12
Task 7. Performance of Long Term Monitoring	1.0	LS	\$160,509.05	\$160,509.05
Task 10. Project Management	1.0	LS	\$290,313.02	\$290,313.02
OPTIONAL TASKS				
Task 8. Performance of Additional Long Term Monitoring (Optional)				
Task 8.1. Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (2 nd overall) year on a quarterly basis.	1.0	LS	\$99,875.46	
Task 8.2. Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (3 rd overall) year on a quarterly basis.	1.0	LS	\$98,282.29	
Task 8.3. Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (4 th overall) year on a semi-annual basis.	1.0	LS	\$49,663.35	
Task 9. Performance of Five Year Review (Optional).	1.0	LS	\$76,255.29	
			Total Funded	\$5,460,010.54

1 LTM Plan's 1st year Cost
2nd year costs quarterly
semi annual Cost

The following Payment Milestone Schedule is acceptable for use on this project task order:

Payment Milestone Schedule	
Final Submittals	Upon government acceptance
Field Work	For defined units and activities completed and QA review and acceptance
Meetings	After completion of meetings with government acceptance of meeting minutes

Section B - Supplies or Services and Prices

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0001	Seneca RA at OD Grounds EFP The objective of this task order is to design and complete the installation of a NYS Part 360 landfill cap to inter hazardous soils at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) in Romulus, New York. Additionally, the Contractor shall perform other activities in support of the landfill construction to include additional investigation and Long Term Monitoring at the site. All activities shall be performed in compliance with CERCLA and Department of Defense, Army, and USACE Regulations and Guidance to include Interim Guidance and Data Item Descriptions (DID's). The subject site is considered a Munitions Response (MRS) and Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) site. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: W31RYO13254857 PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: W31RYO13254857	1	Lump Sum	\$5,460,010.54	\$5,460,010.54
				MAX NET AMT	\$5,460,010.54
	ACRN AA CIN: W31RYO132548570001				\$5,460,010.54

FLY NUMBER	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
00	Contractor Manpower Reporting REP	2	Each	\$0.00	\$0.00 NC

This CLIN is used for the pricing of the collection and reporting of Contractor Manpower Reporting data as described in Section C. Reporting period will be the period of performance not to exceed twelve months ending 30 September of each Government Fiscal Year and must be reported by 31 October of each calendar year.

FOB: Destination
MILSTRIP: W31RYO13254857
PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: W31RYO13254857

MAX NET AMT	\$0.00
----------------	--------

Section C - Descriptions and Specifications

Performance Work Statement
Remedial Action
Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA)
Open Detonation Ground
Romulus, New York
22 Nov 2011

Project Site

1.0 OBJECTIVE: The objective of this task order is to design and complete the installation of a NYS Part 360 landfill cap to inter hazardous soils at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) in Romulus, New York. Additionally, the Contractor shall perform other activities in support of the landfill construction to include additional investigation and Long Term Monitoring at the site. All activities shall be performed in compliance with CERCLA and Department of Defense, Army, and USACE Regulations and Guidance to include Interim Guidance and Data Item Descriptions (DID's). The subject site is considered a Munitions Response (MRS) and Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) site.

This task order shall be conducted pursuant to Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), and National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan (NCP) requirements, with regulatory coordination, as appropriate, of the New York Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region II.

2.0 BACKGROUND

2.1 Work under this Performance Work Statement (PWS) falls within the Military Munitions Response Program (MMRP) for the Open Burn/Open Detonation Ground Area of Concern (AOC) at Seneca Army Depot located in Seneca County, NY. The AOC consists of 365 acres and was used to perform open detonation and open burning of munitions.

Of particular concern for this effort is an area of approximately 18 acres with potential ancillary needs over a wider area than the actual landfill cap construction. The contractor will complete all actions necessary to meet CERCLA requirements and achieve acceptance of the required designs and construction so the parcel can be closed out.

This requirement involves a legacy BRAC-funded, Military Munitions Response Program (MMRP) site (Munitions Response Site or MRS). The Department of Defense (DoD) established the MMRP under the Defense Environmental Restoration Program (DERP) to address unexploded ordnance (UXO), discarded military munitions (DMM), and munitions constituents (MC) located on current and former military installations. The Contractor shall perform all work in compliance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the National Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. Any activities involving work in areas potentially containing explosive hazards shall be conducted in full compliance with United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Department of the Army (DA), and Department of Defense (DOD) regulations.

3.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

3.0.1 Contractor Methods: This is a performance based task order. The performance objectives and standards included herein are the basis of the task order requirements. The technical approach and level of effort expended to achieve task order objectives and standards are solely up to the contractor to select and adjust as necessary through the life of the task order. Government recognizes the contractor's right to change the technical approach and level of effort from that proposed with the understanding that the contractor shall still meet all project objectives and gain government Quality Assurance acceptance in order to receive payment. Given the short time available during the pre-award phase to evaluate the site it is possible that after award and refinement of the conceptual site model and data needs that the contractor will wish to adjust the investigation strategy. If before the field work begins, an adjustment in the quantities or types of field investigations are required to achieve the performance standard or the Government determines that the performance standard must be adjusted the Government at its discretion may choose to modify the contract with the price adjustment based upon the prorated unit prices proposed in the accepted proposal. Once these adjustments are complete the contractor shall be obligated to deliver the required

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- All UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.

- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store, and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.6 Task 6, Preparation of A Long Term Monitoring Plan. This is a Firm Fixed Price task.
Objective: The Contractor shall prepare, submit and gain acceptance of a Long Term Monitoring (LTM) Plan for monitoring of groundwater and the management of the installed cap. Groundwater monitoring shall be based upon the six existing wells and the installation of another six wells. The Contractor shall assume an average depth of 15 feet per well.

SOW
PLAN

Performance Standard: Prepare the plan in accordance with DID WERS-001 and EM 1110-1-4009, EM 385-1-1 and LM 385-1-97. Prepare the sampling and analysis plan, field sampling, and UFP-QAPP in accordance with EM 1110-1-4009, DID WERS-009.01, and UFP-QAPP, as appropriate. UFP-QAPP content shall also meet the requirements of DoD Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories (current version). Draft QASP includes requirements in regulations, guidance, DIDs and the Quality Control Plan in the WP.

Acceptance: Acceptance of LTM Plan and UFP-QAPP with two revisions. Draft QASP reflects requirements and QCP with one revision required.

Measurement / Monitoring: Review of LTM Plan, UFP-QAPP and QASP per guidance to verify that the minimum acceptable content has been provided and acceptance by the project team and regulatory agencies.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements: The sampling and analysis plan (SAP) shall include the Contractor's phased approach and address contaminants of interest and sample media (soil/groundwater/sediment/surface water). The Contractor shall provide a discussion on data evaluation.

3.7 Task 7, Performance of Long Term Monitoring. This is a Firm Fixed Price task.
Objective: Following regulatory approval of the Long Term Monitoring Plan prepared under Task 6, the Contractor shall implement the LTM plan and perform monitoring of the ground water and management of the installed cap. The Contractor shall provide all the labor, material and equipment required to install ground water monitoring wells required in the approved plan. As part of this task, the contractor shall perform one year of Long Term Monitoring on a quarterly basis. The effort will also include submission and approval of Long Term Monitoring reports presenting a description of the effort performed, the results achieved and recommendations for the next period of monitoring.

SOW
GW
Monitoring
1st
year

Performance Standard: Field work, data quantity and quality, and analysis of said data provides the results needed to meet approved plans and be acceptable to the regulators.

- Demonstrate that the work was performed in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, and guidance documents;

- Perform the field sampling activities in accordance with the accepted Work Plans (prepared previously)/ LTM

Plan

- Proper processing and disposition of any UXO, DMM and MC encountered in accordance with approved Work Plans

Performance:

- Any Material Potentially Presenting an Explosive Hazard (MPPEH) and munitions debris processed in accordance with Chapter 14, EM 1110-1-4009 and Errata Sheet No. 2.
- Meet the project DQOs.

Contractor shall conduct the field activities in accordance with the accepted/approved LTM Plan. QC data submitted meets LTM Plan requirements. No more than 3 CARs for non-critical violations and/or 1 CAR for critical violations. No unapproved Corrective Action Requests. All final data and QC tests/documentation submitted. Government QA acceptance QC tests/documentation gained. No Class "A" Safety, contractor at fault, violations during execution of work. 1 non-explosive related Class D, accidents, or <2 non-explosive Class C accidents IAW AR 385-40. Major safety violations, 1 non-explosive related safety violation. Minor safety violations, 2 safety violations. Zero letters of reprimand, grievances, or formal complaints.

Measurement / Monitoring: Period inspection/review of field work. Verify compliance with accepted LTM Plan and other Plans as required. Quality control tests/documentation submitted per the QASP for government review. Boundary precision will be determined by evaluation of the sampling footprint as it relates to the reported contaminated/ uncontaminated areas in question.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or reduction of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

Any UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.

- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store, and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

Task 8. Performance of Additional Long Term Monitoring (Optional). These are Firm Fixed Price tasks. Objective: If awarded, the Contractor shall provide additional LTM for the site and perform monitoring of the ground and water and management of the installed cap. As part of this task, the contractor shall perform Long Term Monitoring on the basis requested as part of the individual options. The effort will also include submission and approval of Long Term Monitoring reports presenting a description of the effort performed, the results achieved and recommendations for the next period of monitoring.

*50W
GW
Monitoring
Optional
years
2+*

Performance Standard: Field work, data quantity and quality, and analysis of said data provides the results required to meet approved plans and be acceptable to the regulators.

- Demonstrate that the work was performed in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, and guidance

Documents:

- Perform the field sampling activities in accordance with the accepted Work Plans (prepared previously)/ LTM

Performance:

- Proper processing and disposition of any UXO, DMM and MC encountered in accordance with approved Work Plans

Performance:

- Any Material Potentially Presenting an Explosive Hazard (MPPEH) and munitions debris processed in accordance with Chapter 14, EM 1110-1-4009 and Errata Sheet No. 2.
- Meet the project DQOs.

AC: Conduct the field activities in accordance with the accepted/approved LTM Plan. QC data submitted meets LTM Plan requirements. No more than 3 CARs for non-critical violations and/or 1 CAR for critical violations. No unresolved Corrective Action Requests. All final data and QC tests/documentation submitted. Government QA acceptance QC tests/documentation gained. No Class "A" Safety, contractor at fault, violations during execution of work, <1 non-explosive related Class D, accidents, or <2 non-explosive Class C accidents IAW AR 385-40. Major safety violations, 1 non-explosive related safety violation. Minor safety violations, 2 safety violations. Zero letters of reprimand, grievances, or formal complaints.

Measurement / Monitoring: Period inspection/review of field work. Verify compliance with accepted LTM Plan and other Plans as required. Quality control tests/documentation submitted per the QASP for government review. Boundary precision will be determined by evaluation of the sampling footprint as it relates to the reported contaminated/ uncontaminated areas in question.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- Any UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.
- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store, and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.8.1 Task 8.1, Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (2nd overall) year on a quarterly basis.

3.8.2 Task 8.2, Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (3rd overall) year on a quarterly basis.

3.8.3 Task 8.3, Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (4th overall) year on a semi-annual basis.

*Monitoring
- semi
annual
Basis*

3.9 Task 9, Performance of the Five Year Review (Optional). This is a Firm Fixed Price task.

Objective:

- If awarded, the Contractor shall provide an additional (5th overall) year of LTM for the site and perform monitoring of the ground water and management of the installed cap on a semi-annual basis.
- If awarded, the Contractor shall perform the regulatory-required Five Year Review. This review shall include presentation and analysis of the five years of annual monitoring and maintenance activities and will include meetings, presentations, report preparation/ revision/ response to comments and recommendations for the future of the site.
- The Contractor shall prepare, submit and gain acceptance of the Five Year Review report which shall certify that all items identified in the Work Plans and the LTM Plan have been completed.

Performance Standard:

- Field work, data quantity and quality, and analysis of said data provides the results required to meet approved plans and be acceptable to the regulators.
- Demonstrate that the work was performed in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, and guidance

documents:

- Perform the field sampling activities in accordance with the accepted Work Plans (prepared previously)

LTM Plan.

- Proper processing and disposition of any UXO, DMM and MC encountered in accordance with approved

Work Plan(s).

Any Material Potentially Presenting an Explosive Hazard (MPPEH) and munitions debris processed in accordance with Chapter 14, EM 1110-1-4009 and Errata Sheet No. 2.

- Meet the project DQOs.
- Prepare report documents in accordance with the DIDS, the WP/LTM Plan and all applicable Federal, State and local regulations.

QC

- Conduct the field activities in accordance with the accepted/approved LTM Plan. QC data submitted meets

LTM Plan requirements. No more than 3 CARs for non-critical violations and/or 1 CAR for critical violations. No unresolved Corrective Action Requests. All final data and QC tests/documentation submitted. Government QA acceptance QC tests/documentation gained. No Class "A" Safety, contractor at fault, violations during execution of task. 1 non-explosive related Class D, accidents, or <2 non-explosive Class C accidents IAW AR 385-40. Major safety violations, 1 non-explosive related safety violation. Minor safety violations, 2 safety violations. Zero letters of reprimand, grievances, or formal complaints.

Acceptance of all report documents (with two revisions) by the Project Team and regulators.

Measurement / Monitoring:

- Period inspection/review of field work. Verify compliance with accepted LTM Plan and other Plans as required. Quality control tests/documentation submitted per the QASP for government review. Boundary precision will be determined by evaluation of the sampling footprint as it relates to the reported contaminated/contaminated areas in question.
- Review of reports per guidance to verify that the minimum acceptable content has been provided.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- Any UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.

- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store,

and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.10 (Task 10) Project Management. The Contractor shall manage the task order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the task order, with the exception of the direct contract oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

3.11 SUBMITTALS.

Even though draft and draft final submittals are requested, the term "draft" shall not reflect upon the quality of the submittal being provided by the Contractor. Submittals shall include all supporting materials including supporting data, whether electronic or hardcopy. Submittals not meeting the requirements of referenced guidance or Data Item Descriptions or missing supporting data may be rejected and revised by the contractor at the contractor's own expense.

4.1 The Contractor shall deliver the specified number of copies shown in Table 4.2 of each report listed in Table 4-1 to the following addresses (addresses to be verified by Contractor):

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- All UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.

- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store,

and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.6 Task 6, Preparation of A Long Term Monitoring Plan. This is a Firm Fixed Price task.

Objective: The Contractor shall prepare, submit and gain acceptance of a Long Term Monitoring (LTM) Plan for the monitoring of groundwater and the management of the installed cap. Groundwater monitoring shall be based upon the six existing wells and the installation of another six wells. The Contractor shall assume an average depth of 15 feet per well.

Performance Standard: Prepare the plan in accordance with DID WERS-001 and EM 1110-1-4009, EM 385-1-1 and EM 385-1-97. Prepare the sampling and analysis plan, field sampling, and UFP-QAPP in accordance with EM 1110-1-4009, DID WERS-009.01, and UFP-QAPP, as appropriate. UFP-QAPP content shall also meet the requirements of DoD Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories (current version). Draft QASP includes requirements in regulations, guidance, DIDs and the Quality Control Plan in the WP.

AC: Acceptance of LTM Plan and UFP-QAPP with two revisions. Draft QASP reflects requirements and QCP with one revision required.

Measurement / Monitoring: Review of LTM Plan, UFP-QAPP and QASP per guidance to verify that the minimum acceptable content has been provided and acceptance by the project team and regulatory agencies.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements: The sampling and analysis plan (SAP) shall include the Contractor's phased approach and address contaminants of interest and sample media (soil/groundwater/sediment/surface water). The Contractor shall provide a discussion on data evaluation.

3.7 Task 7, Performance of Long Term Monitoring. This is a Firm Fixed Price task.

Objective: Following regulatory approval of the Long Term Monitoring Plan prepared under Task 6, the Contractor shall implement the LTM plan and perform monitoring of the ground water and management of the installed cap. The Contractor shall provide all the labor, material and equipment required to install ground water monitoring wells required in the approved plan. As part of this task, the contractor shall perform one year of Long Term Monitoring on a quarterly basis. The effort will also include submission and approval of Long Term Monitoring reports presenting a description of the effort performed, the results achieved and recommendations for the next period of monitoring.

Performance Standard: Field work, data quantity and quality, and analysis of said data provides the results required to meet approved plans and be acceptable to the regulators.

- Demonstrate that the work was performed in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, and guidance documents;

- Perform the field sampling activities in accordance with the accepted Work Plans (prepared previously)/ LTM

Plan.

- Proper processing and disposition of any UXO, DMM and MC encountered in accordance with approved Work

Plan(s).

- Any Material Potentially Presenting an Explosive Hazard (MPPEH) and munitions debris processed in accordance with Chapter 14, EM 1110-1-4009 and Errata Sheet No. 2.
- Meet the project DQOs.

AC: Conduct the field activities in accordance with the accepted/approved LTM Plan. QC data submitted meets LTM Plan requirements. No more than 3 CARs for non-critical violations and/or 1 CAR for critical violations. No unresolved Corrective Action Requests. All final data and QC tests/documentation submitted. Government QA acceptance QC tests/documentation gained. No Class "A" Safety, contractor at fault, violations during execution of work. <1 non-explosive related Class D, accidents, or <2 non-explosive Class C accidents IAW AR 385-40. Major safety violations, 1 non-explosive related safety violation. Minor safety violations, 2 safety violations. Zero letters of reprimand, grievances, or formal complaints.

Measurement / Monitoring: Period inspection/review of field work. Verify compliance with accepted LTM Plan and other Plans as required. Quality control tests/documentation submitted per the QASP for government review. Boundary precision will be determined by evaluation of the sampling footprint as it relates to the reported contaminated/ uncontaminated areas in question.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- Any UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.
- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store, and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.8 Task 8. Performance of Additional Long Term Monitoring (Optional). These are Firm Fixed Price tasks. **Objective:** If awarded, the Contractor shall provide additional LTM for the site and perform monitoring of the ground water and management of the installed cap. As part of this task, the contractor shall perform Long Term Monitoring on the basis requested as part of the individual options. The effort will also include submission and approval of Long Term Monitoring reports presenting a description of the effort performed, the results achieved and recommendations for the next period of monitoring.

Performance Standard: Field work, data quantity and quality, and analysis of said data provides the results required to meet approved plans and be acceptable to the regulators.

- Demonstrate that the work was performed in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, and guidance documents;
- Perform the field sampling activities in accordance with the accepted Work Plans (prepared previously)/ LTM Plan.
- Proper processing and disposition of any UXO, DMM and MC encountered in accordance with approved Work

Plan(s).

- Any Material Potentially Presenting an Explosive Hazard (MPPEH) and munitions debris processed in accordance with Chapter 14, EM 1110-1-4009 and Errata Sheet No. 2.
- Meet the project DQOs.

MC) Conduct the field activities in accordance with the accepted/approved LTM Plan. QC data submitted meets LTM Plan requirements. No more than 3 CARs for non-critical violations and/or 1 CAR for critical violations. No unresolved Corrective Action Requests. All final data and QC tests/documentation submitted. Government QA acceptance QC tests/documentation gained. No Class "A" Safety, contractor at fault, violations during execution of work. 1 non-explosive related Class D, accidents, or <2 non-explosive Class C accidents IAW AR 385-40. Major safety violations, 1 non-explosive related safety violation. Minor safety violations, 2 safety violations. Zero letters of reprimand, grievances, or formal complaints.

Measurement / Monitoring: Period inspection/review of field work. Verify compliance with accepted LTM Plan and other Plans as required. Quality control tests/documentation submitted per the QASP for government review. Boundary precision will be determined by evaluation of the sampling footprint as it relates to the reported contaminated/ uncontaminated areas in question.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- Any UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.
- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radiological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store, and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.8.1 Task 8.1, Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (2nd overall) year on a quarterly basis.

3.8.2 Task 8.2, Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Mnnitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (3rd overall) year on a quarterly basis.

3.8.3 Task 8.3, Performance of An Additional Year of Long Term Monitoring (Optional). If awarded, the Contractor shall provide LTM for an additional (4th overall) year on a semi-annual basis.

3.9 Task 9, Performance of the Five Year Review (Optional). This is a Firm Fixed Price task.

Objective:

- If awarded, the Contractor shall provide an additional (5th overall) year of LTM for the site and perform monitoring of the ground water and management of the installed cap on a semi-annual basis.
- If awarded, the Contractor shall perform the regulatory-required Five Year Review. This review shall include presentation and analysis of the five years of annual monitoring and maintenance activities and will include meetings, presentations, report preparation/ revision/ response to comments and recommendations for the future of the site.
- The Contractor shall prepare, submit and gain acceptance of the Five Year Review report which shall certify that all items identified in the Work Plans and the LTM Plan have been completed.

Performance Standard:

- Field work, data quantity and quality, and analysis of said data provides the results required to meet approved plans and be acceptable to the regulators.
- Demonstrate that the work was performed in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, and guidance

Documents:

- Perform the field sampling activities in accordance with the accepted Work Plans (prepared previously)

LTM Plan.

- Proper processing and disposition of any UXO, DMM and MC encountered in accordance with approved

Work Plan(s).

- Any Material Potentially Presenting an Explosive Hazard (MPPEH) and munitions debris processed in accordance with Chapter 14, EM 1110-1-4009 and Errata Sheet No. 2.
- Meet the project DQOs.
- Prepare report documents in accordance with the DIDS, the WP/LTM Plan and all applicable Federal, State and local regulations.

AC:

- Conduct the field activities in accordance with the accepted/approved LTM Plan. QC data submitted meets

LTM Plan requirements. No more than 3 CARs for non-critical violations and/or 1 CAR for critical violations. No unresolved Corrective Action Requests. All final data and QC tests/documentation submitted. Government QA acceptance QC tests/documentation gained. No Class "A" Safety, contractor at fault, violations during execution of work. 1 non-explosive related Class D, accidents, or <2 non-explosive Class C accidents IAW AR 385-40. Major safety violations, 1 non-explosive related safety violation. Minor safety violations, 2 safety violations. Zero letters of reprimand, grievances, or formal complaints.

- Acceptance of all report documents (with two revisions) by the Project Team and regulators.

Measurement / Monitoring:

- Period inspection/review of field work. Verify compliance with accepted LTM Plan and other Plans as required. Quality control tests/documentation submitted per the QASP for government review. Boundary precision will be determined by evaluation of the sampling footprint as it relates to the reported contaminated/ uncontaminated areas in question.
- Review of reports per guidance to verify that the minimum acceptable content has been provided.

Task specific Incentives/Disincentives: Satisfactory or greater CPARS rating/poor CPARS rating and/or re-performance of work at contractor's expense.

Specific Task Requirements:

- Any UXO, DMM and MC encountered during this effort shall be processed in accordance with the approved work and safety plans.
- **Hazardous, Toxic and Radinological Waste (HTRW) Disposal:** The Contractor shall collect, secure, store, and arrange for disposal of any HTRW generated as a result of field activities. The HW containers shall be staged, secured, labeled, sampled and analyzed (if required) IAW the approved work plan. The Contractor shall recommend appropriate disposal actions for all waste items. The Contractor shall perform the HW disposal in a timely manner.

3.10 (Task 10) Project Management. The Contractor shall manage the task order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the task order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

4.0 SUBMITTALS.

Even though draft and draft final submittals are requested, the term "draft" shall not reflect upon the quality of the submittal being provided by the Contractor. Submittals shall include all supporting materials including supporting data whether electronic or hardcopy. Submittals not meeting the requirements of referenced guidance or Data Item Descriptions or missing supporting data may be rejected and revised by the contractor at the contractor's own expense.

4.1 The Contractor shall deliver the specified number of copies shown in Table 4.2 of each report listed in Table 4-1 to the following addressees (addresses to be verified by Contractor):

Contract
into DD#

SOURCE # 6

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

1. CONTRACT/PURCH. ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO. W912DY-08-D-0003		2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO. 0015		3. DATE OF ORDER/CALL (YYYYMMDD) 2012 Jun 26		4. REQ / PURCH. REQUEST NO. See Schedule		5. PRIORITY			
6. ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1822				7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) SEE ITEM 6				8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (See Schedule if other)			
9. CONTRACTOR PARSONS GOVERNMENT SERVICES INC. NAME KEN STOCKWELL AND 100 W WALNUT ST ADDRESS PASADENA CA 91124-0001				FACILITY		10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED			
						12. DISCOUNT TERMS NET 30 DAYS		13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15			
14. SHIP TO SEE SCHEDULE				15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38054-5005				MARK ALL PACKAGES AND PAPERS WITH IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN BLOCKS 1 AND 2.			
16. TYPE OF ORDER		DELIVERY/ CALL		X		This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract.					
		PURCHASE				Reference your quote dated Furnish the following on terms specified herein. REF:					
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.											
Parsons Government Services Inc.				<i>TM</i>				Todd Heino, Program Manager, VP		2012 July 05	
NAME OF CONTRACTOR				SIGNATURE				TYPED NAME AND TITLE		DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)	
<input type="checkbox"/> If this box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following number of copies:											
17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE											
See Schedule											
18. ITEM NO.		19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES				20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED*	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRICE	23. AMOUNT		
		SEE SCHEDULE									
* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle.						24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		25. TOTAL		\$104,815.26	
						TEL:		26.			
						EMAIL:		DIFFERENCES			
						BY:					
27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN <input type="checkbox"/> INSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED											
b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE						c. DATE		d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE			
						(YYYYMMDD)					
e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE						28. SHIP NO.	29. DO VOUCHER NO	30. INITIALS			
						<input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	32. PAID BY	33. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR			
f. TELEPHONE NUMBER		g. E-MAIL ADDRESS				31. PAYMENT		34. CHECK NUMBER			
36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.						<input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		35. BILL OF LADING NO.			
a. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER									
37. RECEIVED AT		38. RECEIVED BY		39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)		40. TOTAL CONTAINERS	41. S/R ACCOUNT NO	42. S/R VOUCHER NO.			

Section A - Solicitation/Contract Form

AWARD NARRATIVE

This Task Order 0015, which contains Firm Fixed Price tasks, is being issued to Parsons Government Services, Inc. to complete the Implementation of the Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Open Burning (OB) Grounds, Fire Training Areas, and Various Sites, Seneca Army Depot Activity, Seneca County, New York in accordance with the provided Performance Work Statement (PWS) dated 28 March 2012.

The Period of Performance Completion Date for this Task Order 30 September 2015.

The Contracting Officer Representative and Project Manager for this Task Order is Huntsville Center Project Manger Mr. John S. Nohrstedt. He can be contacted by telephone: (256) 895-1639; or email John.S.Nohrstedt@usace.army.mil.

CLIN	Task	Price	Funded
0001a	OB Grounds LTM FY13	\$42,109.07	\$42,109.07
0001b	OB Grounds LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$42,925.84	
0001c	OB Grounds LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$43,744.68	
0001d	OB Grounds LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$43,571.42	
0002a	SEAD-25 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$62,783.73	
0002b	SEAD-25 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$64,104.96	
0002c	SEAD-25 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$64,957.69	
0002d	SEAD-25 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$64,760.19	
0003a	Ash Landfill LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$126,177.89	
0003b	Ash Landfill LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$129,311.13	
0003c	Ash Landfill LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$131,539.09	
0003d	Ash Landfill LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$136,892.39	
0004a	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY12	\$62,706.19	\$62,706.19
0004b	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$63,842.00	
0004c	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$65,180.08	
0004d	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$66,639.70	
0004e	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$66,281.16	
0005a	LUC Evaluations FY12 (Optional)	\$42,176.01	
0005b	LUC Evaluations FY13 (Optional)	\$42,959.89	
0005c	LUC Evaluations FY14 (Optional)	\$43,213.13	

Site's
Program
year.

0005d	LUC Evaluations FY15 (Optional)	\$149,996.03	
0005e	LUC 5 Yr Review FY16 (Optional)	\$44,692.59	
	TOTAL	\$1,600,564.86	\$104,815.26

Section C - Descriptions and Specifications

PWS DTD 28 MARCH 2012**PERFORMANCE WORK STATEMENT IMPLEMENTATION OF THE LONG-TERM MONITORING PLAN FOR THE OPEN BURNING (OB) GROUNDS, FIRE TRAINING AREAS AND VARIOUS SITES
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY****ROMULUS, NEW YORK****28 March 2012**

1.0 BACKGROUND AND GENERAL STATEMENT OF WORK: Following remediation of the OB Grounds, Fire Training Areas and other sites, long-term monitoring is required to verify the success of the remedial efforts. Additionally, sites at which the remedy involves LUCs requires that site-specific controls and controls necessary to assure the protectiveness of the selected remedy are maintained. This Performance Work Statement is Firm Fixed Price (FFP). **1.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION.** SEDA is a US Army facility located in Seneca County, New York. SEDA occupies approximately 10,600 acres. It is bounded on the west by State Route 96A and on the east by State Route 96. The cities of Geneva and Rochester are located to the northwest (14 and 50 miles, respectively); Syracuse is 53 miles to the northeast and Ithaca is 31 miles to the south. The surrounding area is generally used for farming.

1.2 REGULATORY STATUS. The installation was included on the Federal Facilities National Priorities List on 13 July 1989. Consequently, all work to be performed under this contract shall be performed according to Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) guidance as put forth in the EPA Interim Final "Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigations/ Feasibility Studies under CERCLA", the "Federal Facility Agreement under CERCLA Section 120 in the matter of Seneca Army Depot, Romulus, New York", the Final, "Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Open Burning (OB) Grounds, Seneca Army Depot Activity" (Reference 19.8) and the Final, "Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Fire Training Areas (SEAD-25 and SEAD-26), Seneca Army Depot Activity" (Reference 19.9). The Land Use Control Remedial Design (Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14, and 19.15) contains the land use controls that are required by the sites Record of Decision (ROD). These Institutional Controls (IC) were chosen in accordance with CERCLA and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan.

1.3 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Compliance with SEDA security requirements is mandated. **2.0**

OBJECTIVES:

Long Term Monitoring - The contractor shall implement the approved plans for long-term monitoring at the Ash Landfill, OB Grounds, Fire Training Area and Deactivation Furnace Operable Units as required below. Following each year of performance, the contractor shall report annual results and provide recommendations for future Long Term Monitoring needs. All work shall be completed in accordance with (IAW) the approved Long Term Monitoring Plans. Additionally, the contractor shall prepare a five year review effort for all. All field activities shall be performed IAW the approved Accident Prevention Plan for the Seneca program.

Land Use Controls - The contractor shall implement the inspection and reporting of any LUCs. All work shall be completed IAW the Records of Decision and Final Land Use Control Remedial Designs for the sites specified in this task order.

3.0 (Task 1, CLIN 0001) DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES FOR LONG TERM MONITORING OF THE OB GROUNDS:**(Task 1a, CLIN 0001a (FY13)) FIRST ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT**

Vegetative Cap, Drainage Swale Inspections, and Reeder Creek Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative cap and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales. The Contractor shall also inspect the streambed of Reeder Creek adjacent to the OB Grounds and assess if there is evidence of sediment deposition within areas that were previously excavated. Additionally, the Contractor will assess the conditions of spillways that previously connected the OB Grounds to Reeder Creek and allowed surface water and sediment to move into the creek. This inspection should assess if there is evidence that soil/sediment/or debris from the OB Grounds is migrating to Reeder Creek.

site
STATEMENT
OF
WORK

Annual Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall conduct the annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observation indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC. The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual monitoring event, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- o Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- o A chronological listing of any noted breach or erosion of the vegetative cap and an indication of the corrective action recommended or taken to alleviate the identified condition.
- o A descriptive account of any noted soil, sediment or debris migration from the ob grounds too Reeder Creek and observation pertinent to the re-deposition of sediment within that portion of Reeder Creek that abuts the OB Grounds and that was excavated to bedrock during the remedial action.
- o A recommendation of any changes (e.g. changing frequency of data collection for the OB Grounds LTM Plan, development of a sediment monitoring program, etc.) that are proposed for implementation for the OB Grounds LTM Plan.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 1b, (Optional) (CLIN 0001b (FY14))) SECOND ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

Vegetative Cap, Drainage Swale Inspections, and Reeder Creek Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative cap and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales. The Contractor shall also inspect the streambed of Reeder Creek adjacent to the OB Grounds and assess if there is evidence of sediment deposition within areas that were previously excavated. Additionally, the Contractor will assess the conditions of spillways that previously connected the OB Grounds to Reeder Creek and allowed surface water and sediment to move into the creek. This inspection should assess if there is evidence that soil/sediment/or debris from the OB Grounds is migrating to Reeder Creek.

*Program year
SOW*

Annual Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall conduct the annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observation indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC.

The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual monitoring event, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- Complete tabulations of all indicator parameter data developed to date.
- Summary presentations (e.g. Sample population, maximums, minimums, median, mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, etc) of all chemical concentration data developed to date for down gradient and background wells versus the regulatory criteria values.
- Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.
- A chronological listing of any noted breach or erosion of the vegetative cap and an indication of the corrective action recommended or taken to alleviate the identified condition.
- A descriptive account of any noted soil, sediment or debris migration from the ob grounds too Reeder Creek and observation pertinent to the re-deposition of sediment within that portion of Reeder Creek that abuts the OB Grounds and that was excavated to bedrock during the remedial action.
- A recommendation of any changes (e.g. changing frequency of data collection for the OB Grounds LTM Plan, development of a sediment monitoring program, etc.) that are proposed for implementation for the OB Grounds LTM Plan.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 1c, (Optional) (CLIN 0001c, (FY15))) THIRD ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT Vegetative Cap, Drainage Swale Inspections, and Reeder Creek Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the vegetative cap and drainage swales on the site. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the integrity of the soil and vegetative covering and the condition of run-off channels, infiltration galleries and swales. The Contractor shall also inspect the streambed of Reeder Creek adjacent to the OB Grounds and assess if there is evidence of sediment deposition within areas that were previously excavated. Additionally, the Contractor will assess the conditions of spillways that previously connected the OB Grounds to Reeder Creek and allowed surface water and sediment to move into the creek. This inspection should assess if there is evidence that soil/sediment/or debris from the OB Grounds is migrating to Reeder Creek.

Annual Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall conduct the annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observation indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC. The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. This effort shall include required indicator parameters. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

DRAFT

SENeca 7

2011 LONG-TERM MONITORING ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE OPEN BURNING GROUNDS
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY, ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

U.S. ARMY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING AND SUPPORT CENTER,
HUNTSVILLE

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

and

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared by:

PARSONS

100 High Street
Boston, MA 02110

Contract Number W912DY-08-D-0003

Task Order No. 0008

EPA Site ID# NY0213820830

NY Site ID# 8-50-006

February 2012

6.0 LONG-TERM MONITORING CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions can be made based on the results of the sixth round of LTM at the OB Grounds:

- Residual lead and copper concentrations remaining in the soils have not impacted groundwater at, or in the immediate vicinity of, the Site above the applicable action levels.
- The integrity of the vegetated soil cover overlying interred contaminated soils at the Site was intact and there was no evidence that terrestrial wildlife are exposed or will be exposed to the lead-contaminated soils interred below the 9-inch soil cover.
- The washout area noted during in Grid Cell L7 in (identified as L8 in 2008 Report) during the February and May 2008 inspections and in the August 2010 inspection was observed again during the 2011 soil cover inspection. As discussed in Section 4.2 the washout area is outside of the areas where contaminated soils were interred beneath clean soil; this area therefore will not be repaired by the Army at this time. If subsequent inspections suggest that this area is becoming larger, the Army will evaluate the need for a permanent repair.
- An approximately 21-ft long area of minor erosion was observed in Grid Cell K6, outside of the area where lead-contaminated soil is interred beneath clean soil. Grid Cell K6 is located adjacent to Grid Cell J6, which is part of the soil cover, and therefore the condition of this location will be reassessed during the next inspection event to determine if corrective measures are needed.
- The Army will continue to monitor soil cover erosion, and will note any instance of cover erosion or exposed native or interred soil.
- Based on evaluation of the groundwater data and the results of the cover inspection, there is no evidence to suggest that the OB Grounds may be contributing to the degradation of sediment quality in Reeder Creek.
- The Army will continue to inspect Reeder Creek for evidence of sediment deposition and if it is observed, a sediment sampling and analysis program plan will be prepared, submitted for approval, and implemented for Reeder Creek at locations adjacent to the OB Grounds.

Based on the result of the LTM events conducted at the OB Grounds, the Army recommends continuing the monitoring frequency of once per year. As presented and summarized above, available monitoring data shows no evidence of lead or copper in the groundwater above the cleanup goals subsequent to the completion of the remedial action for the Site. These findings are consistent with the groundwater analytical results obtained during the remedial investigation stage (1990s) of work at the Site, indicating that there is no evidence of groundwater quality deterioration over approximately 15 years. Further, the annual inspections of the soil cover have shown minimal evidence of erosion or animal breaching of the

SEAD-006-R-01

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		Out Years
RF/FS	43							43
C _{TOO}	5							5
LTM GW 03		161						161
LTM GW 09/07		23	50	50	50	50	1240	1463
LTM C _{TOO}		16	5	5	5	5	143	179
Well 5yr m		75					209	284
	48	275	55	55	55	55	1592	

275 27

Estimate Documentation Report

System:

RACER Version: RACER™ Version 11.1.12.0
Database Location: C:\Users\Dell\Documents\BRAC RACER SUPPORT\BRAC
RACER\LONESTAR_11_1.mdb

Folder:

Folder Name: SENECA

Installation:

ID: NY
Name: SENECA ARMY DEPOT
Category: None

Location

State / Country: NEW YORK
City: SENECA ARMY DEPOT

<u>Location Modifier</u>	<u>Default</u>	<u>User</u>	<u>Reason for changes</u>
	1.050	1.050	

Options

Database: System Costs
Cost Database Date: 2013
Report Option: Fiscal

Description FY13 CTC Estimates

Estimate Documentation Report

Site:

ID: SEAD-006-R-01
Name: Open Burn/Open Detonation Grounds
Type: None

Media/Waste Type

Primary: Groundwater
Secondary: Sediment/Sludge

Contaminant

Primary: Metals
Secondary: None

Phase Names

SI
RI/FS
RD
IRA
RA(C)
RA(O)
LTM

Documentation

Description: SEAD-006-R-01 RCRA Closure of the OB/OD Grounds (alias SEAD-115)
The Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements (RACER) system was used to estimate the cost of the Groundwater Monitoring and Site Closeout Documentation costs.
Site: SEAD-006-R-01 RCRA Closure of the OB/OD Grounds (alias SEAD-115)
Source:
1. Final Ordnance and Explosives Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis, January 2004.
2. Final Record of Decision Former Open Burning Grounds Site, January 1999
3. Professional judgment based on site knowledge.
RACER Assumptions:
Site Closeout Documentation (LTM):
1. Site Closeout is moderate complexity
2. Kick-off, review and regulatory meetings
3. Work Plans and reports- all default values
4. Documents will be stored for 30 years
Well abandonment (LTM):
1. Number of wells: 12
2. Depth of wells: 15 ft
3. Diameter of wells: 2"
4. Unconsolidated
5. Overdrill/removal
Five-Year Review (LTM)
1. 6 review cycles
2. Review period continues starting in 2016
3. Moderate complexity
4. Tasks include Document Review, Interviews and Site Inspections
5. Report for Five Year Review to include all default parameters
6. Included MMR review.
RCRA Closure of OB/OD Grounds and OB Grounds (SEAD-23) are combined.

Estimate Documentation Report

The OBOD Grounds is an AOC that the Army used to demilitarize old, obsolete, or off spec ammunition and explosives. This was a RCRA permitted facility. The cleanup strategy included the removal of all munitions potentially posing an explosive hazard. Groundwater will require annual testing until it meets cleanup criteria.

Site closeout documentation OB/OD- Includes MMR site visits. Five year reviews included one for SEAD 23 in 2011, and six Five Year Reviews in outyears starting in 2016 for combined SEAD 23 and SEAD 006-R-01.

Support Team: Documentation of personnel used to provide support for estimator and preparation of the estimate.

- References:**
1. Concept Plan, Ordnance and Explosives for A RCRA Closure of the OB/OD Grounds at Seneca Army Depot Activity, Sept. 2002
 2. Final Ordnance and Explosives Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis, January 2004.
 3. Draft RCRA Closure Plan Open Burn Tray in SWMU Unit -23 (SEAD-23, OB Grounds), December 2004
 - 4 Professional judgment based on site knowledge.

Estimator Information

Estimator Name: Hopeton Brown
Estimator Title: Environmental Engineer
Agency/Org./Office: USAEC
Business Address: 2450 Connell Road
Bldg 2264
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234
Telephone Number: 210-466-1709
Email Address: hopeton.brown@us.army.mil
Estimate Prepared Date: 04/06/2013

Estimator Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Reviewer Information

Reviewer Name:
Reviewer Title:
Agency/Org./Office:
Business Address:
Telephone Number:
Email Address:
Date Reviewed: 04/07/2013

Reviewer Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Estimate Costs:

<u>Phase Names</u>	<u>Direct Cost</u>	<u>Marked-Up</u>
LTM	\$114,028.25	\$283,870.04
Total Cost:	\$114,028.25	\$283,870.04
Total Site Cost:	\$114,028.25	\$283,870.04

Estimate Documentation Report

Phase Documentation:

Phase Type: Long Term Monitoring
Phase Name: LTM
Description: Site closeout documentation OB/OD- Includes UXO site visits. Six 5 year reviews starting in outyear 2016 for combined SEAD 23 and SEAD 006-R-01. Land Use Control monitoring and enforcement FY2010 through FY2038, with termination in FY2038
 Six 5-Year Reviews, first in 2016 added to this phase

Approach: Ex Situ
Start Date: October, 2012
Labor Rate Group: System Labor Rate
Analysis Rate Group: System Analysis Rate

Phase Markup Template: System Defaults

<u>Technology Markups</u>	<u>Markup</u>	<u>% Prime</u>	<u>% Sub.</u>
Site Close-Out Documentation	True	100	0
Well Abandonment	True	100	0
Five-Year Review	True	100	0

Total Marked-up Cost: \$283,870.04

Technologies:

Technology Name: **Five-Year Review (#1)**

User Name: **Five-Year Review**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
<i>System Definition</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Site Complexity		Low	n/a
Document Review		True	n/a
Interviews		True	n/a
Site Inspection		True	n/a
Report		True	n/a
Travel		True	n/a
Rebound Study		False	n/a
No. Reviews		6	EA
Safety Level		D	n/a
<i>Document Review</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
5-Year Review Check List		True	n/a
Record of Decision		True	n/a

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Five-Year Review (#1)**

User Name: **Five-Year Review**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
Document Review			
<u>Secondary Parameters</u>			
Remedial Action Design & Construction		True	n/a
Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Operations & Maintenance Manuals & Reports		True	n/a
Consent Decree or Settlement Records		True	n/a
Groundwater Monitoring & Reports		True	n/a
Remedial Action Required		True	n/a
Previous 5-Year Review Reports		True	n/a
Interviews			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Current and Previous Staff Management		True	n/a
Community Groups		True	n/a
State Contacts		True	n/a
Local Government Contacts		True	n/a
Operations & Maintenance Contractors		True	n/a
PRPs		True	n/a
Remedial Design Consultant		True	n/a
Site Inspection			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
General Site Inspection		True	n/a
Containment System Inspection		True	n/a
Monitoring Systems Inspection		True	n/a
Treatment Systems Inspection		True	n/a
Regulatory Compliance		True	n/a
Site Visit Documentation (Photos, Diagrams, etc.)		True	n/a
Report			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Introduction		True	n/a
Remedial Objectives		True	n/a
ARARs Review		True	n/a
Summary of Site Visit		True	n/a
Areas of Non Compliance		True	n/a
Technology Recommendations		True	n/a
Statement of Protectiveness		True	n/a
Next Review		True	n/a
Implementation Requirements		True	n/a
Travel			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Number of Travelers		1	EA
Number of Days		2	EA
Air Fare Ticket Price		1500.00	\$
Need a rental car?		True	n/a

Estimate Documentation Report

Comments:

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (#1)**

User Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
<i>System Definition</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Meetings		True	n/a
Work Plans and Reports		True	n/a
Documents		True	n/a
Site Close-Out Complexity		Moderate	n/a
<i>Meetings</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings		True	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Days		0	Days
Kick Off/Scoping Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Review Meetings		True	n/a
Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Review Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Review Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Review Meetings: Days		0	Days
Review Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
Regulatory Review Meetings		True	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Number of Meetings	1	1	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travel		False	n/a
Regulatory Review Meetings: Travelers		0	EA
Regulatory Review Meetings: Days		0	Days
Regulatory Review Meetings: Air Fare		0.00	\$
<i>Work Plans & Reports</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Work Plans		True	n/a
Draft Work Plan		True	n/a
Final Work Plan		True	n/a
Reports		True	n/a
Draft Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Draft Final Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Final Close-Out Report		True	n/a
Progress Reports		True	n/a
Project Duration	10	10	months
<i>Documents</i>			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Draft Decision Document		True	n/a
Draft Final Decision Document		True	n/a

Estimate Documentation Report

Technology Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation (#1)**

User Name: **Site Close-Out Documentation**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
Documents			
<u>Secondary Parameters</u>			
Final Decision Document		True	n/a
Long Term Document Storage		True	n/a
Number of Boxes		6	EA
Duration of Storage		30	Yrs

Comments:

Technology Name: **Well Abandonment (#1)**

User Name: **Well Abandonment**

Description	Default	Value	UOM
System Definition			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Safety Level		D	n/a
Abandon Wells			
<u>Required Parameters</u>			
Technology/Group Name		Well Group OBG	n/a
Number of Wells	6	6	n/a
Well Depth		15	FT
Well Diameter		2	IN
Well Abandonment Method		Overdrill / Removal	n/a
Formation Type		Unconsolidated	n/a
Karst Formation Type		False	n/a

Comments:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Date: 18 March 2013

SUBJECT: Environmental Liabilities for site SEAD-12, Radioactive Waste Burial Pits including SEAD-72, Building 803 at Seneca Army Depot

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for the 2013 data call. The Draft Record of Decision identifies CERCLA requirements for LTM (Source 1).

Site: SEAD-12, Radioactive Waste Burial Pits including SEAD-72, Building 803. The AOC encompasses the former Special Weapons Storage site. Classified components were buried on site after demilitarization. Painting activity within the AOC resulted in soil and ground water contamination. Exit strategy is to restrict use of building 813/814 until a vapor intrusion study is performed by a future reuser and restrict the use of ground water until cleanup standards are met. LUC duration is estimated to be 30 years.

Source:

1. Draft Record of Decision, SEAD 12 and SEAD 72, February 2012 (CERCLA Action)
2. Owner cost from RACER
3. Email HQDA/ACSIM M. Kelly Ch. Cleanup/Compliance Br dated Dec. 2012, Subj. Escalation Factors.

Owner Support Cost Assumptions:

Owner support costs, which are not included in CERCLA Decision Documents, are calculated to be 11% of Project Cost as described in RACER.

Cost Summary SEAD-12

LUC Costs (Source 1) \$6000/year x 30 years.

Escalation of FY 2012 Costs with Rate of 1.0166

$\$6,000 \times 1.0166 = \$182,988$ \$182,988

LTM (Source 2)

Owner Support Cost

$\$182,988 \times 11\% = \$20,128.68$


(rounded to \$20,129) \$20,129

Total Site Cost \$203,167


Material Change: No

Reason:

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia
Cost Estimator

 4/8/13
Signature Date

Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom
Cost Estimate Reviewer

 4/8/13
Signature Date

DRAFT
RECORD OF DECISION

FOR

THE RADIOACTIVE WASTE BURIAL SITES (SEAD-12) AND
THE MIXED WASTE STORAGE FACILITY (SEAD-72)

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
5786 STATE ROUTE 96
ROMULUS, NEW YORK 14541

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35816

Prepared By:

Parsons
100 High Street, 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Contract Number: DACA87-02-D-0005

Delivery Orders: 0031

EPA Site ID: NY0213820830

NY Site ID: 8-50-006

February 2012

since extensive coordination with local, state, and regional agencies would be required in the attempt to support and justify no remedial action at SEAD-12.

Alternative 2 would be slightly more difficult to implement than Alternative 1 because it requires the implementation, maintenance, oversight, and annual reporting of the continuing effectiveness of the environmental easement and the preparation, submittal, and approval of an environmental easement implementation plan.

Alternative 3 would be more difficult to implement than Alternative 2. Nonetheless, technologies for the building demolition, soil excavation, and characterization, transport, and disposal of excavated soil under Alternative 2 are mature and readily available. In addition, a licensed off-site landfill capable of accepting the building debris and soil from SEAD-12 would be needed for Alternative 3.

10.6 COST

Capital costs, operating costs, and administrative costs were estimated for Alternatives 1, 2, and 3. Capital costs include those costs for professional labor, construction and equipment, field work, monitoring and testing, and treatment and disposal. Operating costs include costs for administrative and professional labor, monitoring, and utilities. Administrative costs include the costs for land use restrictions. The present worth cost associated with all alternatives is calculated using a discount rate of seven percent (7%) and a 30-year time interval for Alternative 2 and five years for Alternative 3. The estimated capital, operation, maintenance, and monitoring, and the present-worth costs are presented below.

Alternative	Capital Cost	Annual LTM Costs	Total Present-Worth Costs
1	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	\$0	\$6,000	\$160,767
3	\$440,000	\$20,000	\$522,000

Alternative 1 (no action) is the least costly alternative and incurs no cost for SEAD-12. The costs for the Buildings 813/814 area remediation are \$160,767 and \$522,000 for Alternative 2 and Alternative 3, respectively.

10.8 STATE ACCEPTANCE

NYSDEC concurs with the preferred remedial alternative (i.e., Alternative 2) for SEAD-12.

10.9 COMMUNITY ACCEPTANCE

Community acceptance of the preferred alternative for SEAD-12 and SEAD-72 will be assessed in the ROD following review of the public comments received on the Proposed Plan.

11.0 SELECTED REMEDY

SEAD-12 is suitable for unrestricted use, exclusive of the area shown in **Figure 1-1**, where data are needed to assess potential hazards and risks that may exist due to VOC vapor intrusion into buildings or re-contamination of soil and groundwater due to VOC migration from beneath the building slabs. Since TCE and other VOCs were detected in the soil underlying Buildings 813/814, the Army is proposing to reduce potential risks, if any in fact exist, that may be associated with the potential outward migration of these hazardous substances.

Both the environmental easement (Alternative 2) and the Buildings 813/814 vapor intrusion study and building demolition (Alternative 3) alternatives were evaluated together with the no-action alternative (Alternative 1) for SEAD-12. Based on the comparative alternative analysis, Alternatives 2 and 3 both satisfy the requirements of CERCLA Section 121, 42 U.S.C. Section 9621, and have similar performance with respect to the NCR's nine evaluation criteria, 40 CFR Section 300.430(e)(9). The costs are \$160,767 and \$522,000 for Alternative 2 and Alternative 3, respectively. The cost of Alternative 3 is approximately seven times larger than the cost for Alternative 2. Alternative 2 is comparatively cost effective in reducing potential risks associated with indoor air exposure. As a result, Alternative 2 is the recommended alternative.

In summary, the preferred remedy at SEAD-12 is to establish an environmental easement to prohibit access to, and use of, Buildings 813/814, or any newly constructed building overlying the footprint of the existing buildings, until such time as data are provided to show that potential risks from volatile organic compound, including trichloroethene, intrusion do not pose unacceptable risks to future receptors within the building(s). Additionally, a separate LUC that prohibits access to and use of groundwater in the vicinity of Buildings 813/814 (as shown in **Figure 1-1**) would also be implemented and maintained.

The vapor intrusion easement will state that an investigation of vapor intrusion potential and indoor air quality must be performed, and the results of the surveys must be reviewed and approved by the Army, EPA, and NYSDEC before the buildings, or any newly constructed buildings in the designated area, are occupied. The groundwater access and use restriction will be maintained until new analytical data are provided to, and approved by, the Army, EPA, and NYSDEC to indicate that groundwater in the vicinity of Building 813 and 814, and former well MW12-37 meets GA groundwater standards.

For SEAD-72, the selected remedy is No Further Action, as this facility has been successfully closed in accordance with an approved RCRA Closure Plan.

To implement the selected remedy for SEAD-12, which includes the imposition of LUCs at SEAD-12, an LUC RD Plan will be prepared which is consistent with Paragraphs (a) and (c) of the New York State ECL Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. The LUC RD Plan will include: a Site Description; the Institutional Control (IC) Land Use Restrictions; the LUC Mechanism to ensure that the land use restrictions are not violated in the future; implementation and maintenance actions, including periodic inspections; periodic certifications that the institutional engineering controls are in-place and being maintained by the owner or persons implementing the remedy; and, Reporting/Notification requirements. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-12, consistent

Owner Cost

In RACER, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual; and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11%. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 20%.



- Direct Costs
- Professional Labor Overhead / G&A
- Field Office Overhead / G&A
- Prime Contractor Profit
- Subcontractor Profit
- Contingency
- Markup Calculations
- Applying Markup Percentages
- Adjusting Markups for Each Technology
- Creating Custom Markup Templates
- Markups Report

Owner
Cost

SOURCE 2

SOURCE 3

-----Original Message-----

From: Kelly, Michael J CIV (US)
Sent: Friday, December 21, 2012 9:38 AM
To: Lyons, Bridgett E CIV (US); Wilson, Karen S CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US);
Wood, Ann M CIV NG NGB ARNG (US)
Cc: Buescher, John F CTR USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US); Bryant, A B MAJ USARMY NG
NGB ARNG (US); Marshall, James R (Russ) CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US);
Roughgarden, Kevin P CIV USARMY HQDA ACSIM (US); Elrod, Susan L CIV (US);
Amerasinghe, Srinath F CIV (US)
Subject: Escalation Rates for CTC estimates (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

All,

Recognizing that you need this information when preparing your CTC estimates, here are the escalation rates that could be used to adjust the historical estimates to current year dollars.

Base year:	Escalation rate:
FY12	1.0166
FY11	1.0268
FY10	1.0458
FY09	1.0634
FY08	1.0776

Please don't hesitate to contact me with any ???

Mike

Michael J Kelly, PE
Chief, Cleanup/Compliance Branch
Army Environmental Division
HQDA/ACSIM
600 Army Pentagon
Washington, DC 20310-0600
Phone: 571-256-9734
Mobile: 703-839-0184

SEAD-012

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		Out Years
LTM	6	6	6	6	6	6		147
CEO	2	2	2	2	2	2		8
	5	4	5	6	5	6		155

183

20

203

203

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Date: 12 March 2013

SUBJECT: Environmental Liabilities for site SEAD-9 Old Scrap Wood Pile at
Cannon Army Depot

This memorandum serves as formal documentation of the information used to develop the Cost-To-Complete (CTC) estimate for the 2013 data call. The following sites are included with SEAD-9: SEADs 1, 2, 5, 13, 16, 17, 27, 39,40,41,42,44A, 44B,52,56,59,62,64A,64B,64C,64D,66,67,71,121C,121I,122B and 122E. Each site has a Land Use Control which requires annual reporting and documentation. The Contract W912DY-08-D-0003 Task Order 0015 (Source 3) was used to estimate annual monitoring cost and 5 year reviews. Monitoring cost is provided annually for 24 years as indicated in Task 0005(c), and annual monitoring is combined with 5 year review in optional task 0005(d) for six events.

Site: SEAD-9 Old Scrap Wood Pile. This AOC combines and includes all AOCs where Land Use Controls that restrict use of the property and access to the ground water and limit excavation are the only remaining activity (Sources 1, 2, and 4 through 6). Exit strategy is to manage LUCs until soil and ground water meet clean up criteria. Landfill covers and excavation restrictions will require LUC management in perpetuity.

Source:

1. Final ROD For Seventeen SWMUs Requiring Institutional Controls, SEADs-13;39,40,43/56/69,44A,44B,52,62,64B,64C,64D,67,122B,122E; March 2007. * 41
2. Final ROD Five Former SWMUs SEADs-1, 2, 5, 24 and 48, April 2009.
3. Contract W921DY-08-D-0003 task Order 0015 LTM, annual evaluations
4. Final ROD for sites requiring Institutional Controls in Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Area, July 2004
5. Final ROD for DRMO Yard (SEAD-121C) and Rumored Cosmoline Oil Disposal Area (SEAD-121I), June 2008
6. Final ROD Fill Area West of BLDG 135 (SEAD 59) and the Alleged Paint Disposal Area (SEAD 71)
7. RACER Cost to Owner Guidance
8. Final Record of Decision, Ash Landfill, January 2005
9. Final Record of Decision SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, March 2006.

NOTE:

1. SEAD-1, SEAD-2, SEAD-5 and SEAD-67 have been included with this site for LTM.
2. SEAD 121C and SEAD 121I have been included with this site for LTM.
3. SEAD 59 and SEAD 71 have been included with this site for LTM.

- 4 SEAD 006 Ash Landfill is included in this site for LUC management and reporting.
- 5 SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 are included in this site for LUC management and reporting.

Owner Cost Assumptions:

Contract Activity and S&A costs are included for all onsite efforts. Cost as established by RACER markup guidance.

Cost Summary SEAD-9

LTM

Land Use Controls (Source 3)
 To monitor environmental easement for 24 yrs.
 $\$43,213.13 \times 1.0354 = 61,320.79$
 $\$61,320.79 \times 24 \text{ years} = \$1,037,115.12$
 (rounded to 1,037,115) \$1,037,115

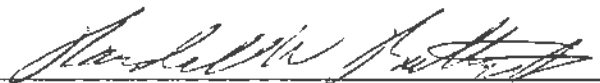
Five-year Reviews (Source 3)
 Six 5-year review events at \$149,996.03 each
 $6 \text{ Events} \times 149,996.03 = \$899,976.18$
 (rounded to 899,976) \$899,976

Owner Support (Source 7):
 (LUC + 5 year review) x 0.11
 $(\$1,073,115 + \$899,976) \times 0.11 = \$213,080.03$
 (rounded to \$213,080) \$213,080

Total Site Cost
 $\$1,037,115 + \$899,976 + \$213,080$ \$2,150,171

Material Change: No

Reason:

Prepared by: Randall Battaglia  4/8/13
 Cost Estimator Signature Date

Reviewed by: Stephen M. Absolom  4/8/13
 Cost Estimate Reviewer Signature Date

FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION
FOR

Seventeen No Action/No Further Action SWMUs Requiring Land Use Controls
(SEADs 13, 39, 40, 41, 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62, 64B, 64C, 64D, 67, 122B, and 122E)

Scored 1 Si

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Sites

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
5786 STATE ROUTE 96
ROMULUS, NEW YORK 14541

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35816

Prepared By:

PARSONS
150 Federal St., 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Contract Number: DACA87-02-D-0005
Delivery Orders: 0026
USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

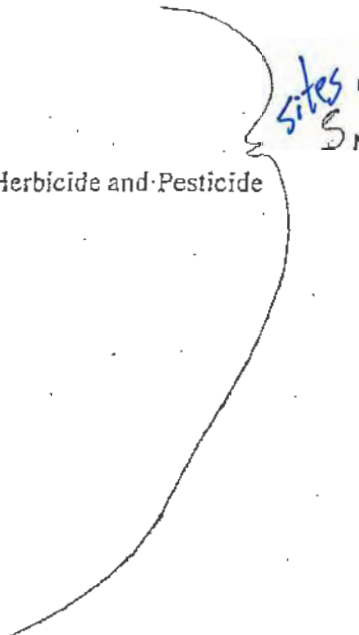
March 2007

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Site Names and Location

Seneca Army Depot Activity
CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830
New York Site ID# 8-50-0006
Romulus, Seneca County, New York

This Record of Decision (ROD) formalizes and documents the U.S. Army's (Army's) and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) selected remedy for 17 historic solid waste management units (SWMUs) at the former Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA). Each of the Army's selected remedies for the 17 former SWMUs requires the definition and use of Land Use Controls (LUCs). The 17 former SWMUs discussed in this ROD include:

- SEAD-13, Inhibited Red-Fuming Nitric Acid (IRFNA) Disposal Site;
 - SEAD-39, Building 121 Boiler Blowdown Leach Pit;
 - SEAD-40, Building 319 Boiler Blowdown Leach Pit;
 - SEAD-41, Building 718 Boiler Blowdown Leaching Pit;
 - SEADs-43/56/69, Building 606 – Old Missile Propellant Test Laboratory/Herbicide and Pesticide Storage/Disposal Area;
 - SEAD-44A, Quality Assurance Test Laboratory;
 - SEAD-44B, Quality Assurance Test Laboratory;
 - SEAD-52, Buildings 608 and 612 – Ammunition Breakdown Area;
 - SEAD-62, Nicotine Sulfate Disposal Area near Buildings 606 and 612;
 - SEAD-64B, Garbage Disposal Area;
 - SEAD-64C, Garbage Disposal Area;
 - SEAD-64D, Garbage Disposal Area;
 - SEAD-67, Dump Site East of Sewage Treatment Plant No. 4;
 - SEAD-122B, Small Arms Range, Airfield Parcel; and
 - SEAD-122E, Plane Deicing Area.
- 

These SWMUs are also referred to below as "Areas of Concern" or "AOCs" or individually as an "Area of Concern" or "AOC."

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the Army's and the USEPA's selected remedy for SEADs 13, 39, 40, 41, 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62, 64B, 64C, 64D, 67, 122B, and 122E (or the AOCs), located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA or the Depot) in the Towns of Romulus and Varick, Seneca County, New York. The decisions were developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq., and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP),

40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator, the Chief, Alpha Branch, Army BRAC Division, and the USEPA Region 2 have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD).

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed by the Army in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial action. This index is included in Appendix A.

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) has concurred with the selected remedy. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in Appendix B of this ROD.

Site Assessment

The response action selected for each SWMU identified in this ROD is necessary to protect human health or the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants from these SWMUs, which may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected remedy for each of the 17 AOCs discussed in this ROD is either No Action (NA) or No Further Action (NFA) combined with the establishment, maintenance, and monitoring of Land Use Controls (LUCs). AOCs where the selected remedy is NA with LUCs include:

- SEAD-13, Inhibited Red-Fuming Nitric Acid (IRFNA) Disposal Site;
- SEADs-43/56/69, Building 606 – Old Missile Propellant Test Laboratory/Herbicide and Pesticide Storage/Disposal Area;
- SEAD-44B, Quality Assurance Test Laboratory;
- SEAD-52, Buildings 608 and 612 – Ammunition Breakdown Area;
- SEAD-62, Nicotine Sulfate Disposal Area near Buildings 606 and 612;
- SEAD-64C, Garbage Disposal Area; and
- SEAD-122E, Plane Deicing Area.

LUC
LUC sites

AOCs where the Army's selected remedy is NFA with LUCs include:

- SEAD-39, Building 121 Boiler Blowdown Leach Pit;
- SEAD-40, Building 319 Boiler Blowdown Leach Pit;
- SEAD-41, Building 718 Boiler Blowdown Leaching Pit;
- SEAD-44A, Quality Assurance Test Laboratory;
- SEAD-64B, Garbage Disposal Area;
- SEAD-64D, Garbage Disposal Area;
- SEAD-67, Dump Site East of Sewage Treatment Plant No. 4; and,
- SEAD-122B, Small Arms Range, Airfield Parcel.

LUCS sites

At 12 of the AOCs (i.e., SEADs 39, 40, 41, 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62, 64C, and 67), LUCs previously documented by the Army will be imposed, monitored, and maintained until the concentrations of hazardous substances remaining at the site allow for the unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. It is also recommended that other LUCs previously not documented be imposed at five AOCs (i.e., SEADs 13, 64B, 64C, 122B and 122E) that are subject of this ROD.

The Army has previously documented and imposed LUCs within three portions of the former Depot: in the southeastern corner of the Depot where the Five Points Correctional Facility ("Prison Area") currently is located; in the east central portion of the Depot where the Planned Industrial/Office Development (PID Area) and Warehousing Area is located; and in the north-central portion (i.e., "North End Barracks" Area) of the Depot where the Hillside Children's Center is currently located. One or more of the 12 AOCs defined above (i.e., SEADs 39, 40, 41, 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62, 64C, and 67) are located within land covered by existing LUCs within these three parcels of the former Depot. Within this ROD, the Army formalizes and documents its intention to impose the existing LUCs on the AOCs located within each of these parcels under CERCLA. Land within the "Prison Area" and the area currently occupied by the Hillside Children's Center have been transferred to the community [i.e., to the people of the State of New York and Seneca County Industrial Development Agency (SCIDA), respectively] under deeds that have been recorded by the Seneca County Clerk. Land within the PID and Warehousing Area of the Depot has not yet been transferred to the community, but LUCs including a residential activity use restriction and a groundwater use/access restriction have been identified and documented within the "Final Record of Decision for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Area, Seneca Army Depot Activity" (September 2004).

New LUCs are proposed for the remaining five AOCs (SEADs 13, 64B, 64D, 122B, and 122E) discussed within this ROD. The groundwater use/access restriction proposed for SEAD-13 and SEAD-64D, and the residential use/activity restriction proposed for SEAD-122E result from the Army's determination that potential risks to human health or the environment exist due to the presence of hazardous substances at the historic SWMUs. The Army further recommends that the residential use/activity restriction proposed for SEAD-122E be imposed throughout the area occupied by the former Sampson / Seneca Army Depot Airfield to facilitate its transfer to the SCIDA; this LUC would encompass the entire parcel known as the Airfield. The LUC proposed for implementation at SEAD-64B (no unauthorized excavation and maintenance of cover) results from historic requirements of New York State Solid Waste Management Regulations; this LUC will also be applied along with the groundwater access/use restriction at SEAD-64D.

The specific LUCs selected for each AOC are summarized in Table I-1 and described more completely as follows:

"Prison Area" Land Use Controls (SEADs 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62, and 64C):

Existing Deed with Reversionary Clause

The "Prison Area" property was transferred under a public benefit conveyance. The United States used a deed with a reversionary clause, as is required under Federal implementing regulations¹, to convey land in the southeastern part of the former Depot (i.e., Prison Area, see **Figure 1-1**) to the people of the State of New York for the construction of the Five Points Correctional Facility. It includes language that requires that the "property shall be used and maintained for a correction facility in perpetuity"² and that "the property shall not be sold, leased, mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of"³ without the prior consent of the Federal Government. In the event that any condition of the deed is breached "as to all or any portion or portions of the described property by New York or its successors or assigns,"⁴ the "title and interest to such portion or portions of the property, in its existing condition, including all improvements thereon, shall revert to, and become property of, the Government at the option of and upon demand made in writing by the General Services Administration, or its successor in function."⁵

Provisions of the deed apply to the following SWMUs, which were transferred prior to a ROD being prepared and which are currently located within the bounds of New York's Five Points Correctional Facility Parcel:

- SEAD-43: Building 606 – Old Missile Propellant Test Laboratory;
- SEAD-44A: Quality Assurance Test Laboratory;
- SEAD-44B: Quality Assurance Test Laboratory;
- SEAD-52: Buildings 608 and 612 – Ammunition Breakdown Area;
- SEAD-56: Building 606 – Herbicide and Pesticide Storage;
- SEAD-62: Nicotine Sulfate Disposal Area near Buildings 606 and 612;
- SEAD-64C: Garbage Disposal Area; and,
- SEAD-69: Building 606 – Disposal Area.

Hazardous substances may be present at one or more of the listed historic SWMUs at concentrations that do not allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. However, based on the results of previous investigations, risk assessments, and/or removal actions, these sites do not pose or represent a risk or threat to human health and the environment, given consideration of the area's continuing restricted use as a state maximum security correctional facility. The deed with the reversionary clause was recorded by the Seneca County Clerk on 26 September 2000 (see Seneca County Liber 612 Page 014 through page 031). Pursuant to the terms of the deed, the prison use restriction remains in effect for these AOCs in perpetuity, or the property ownership reverts to the United States.

¹ Title 41 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 101-47 Federal Property Management Regulations, Utilization and Disposal of Real Property, Section Sec. 101-47.308-9 Property for correctional facility use.

² Seneca County Clerk, Waterloo, New York, Deed, United States of America to People of the State of New York, September 26, 2000, Liber 612, Page 019.

³ Ibid.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ Ibid.

"PID Area" Land Use Controls (SEADs 39, 40 and 67):

Residential Use and Groundwater Access/Use Restrictions

A ROD was signed by the Army and USEPA in 2004 for land within the Planned Industrial/Office Development (PID) and Warehousing Area (see Figure 1-1) of the former Depot. The PID Area encompasses numerous historic Seneca Army Depot SWMUs. The PID Area-wide land use restriction imposes LUCs that:

- Prohibit residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds activities; and,
- Prohibit access to or use of the groundwater until Class GA Groundwater Standards are met.

These LUCs are documented in the "Final, Record of Decision for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Area, Seneca Army Depot Activity" (September 2004).

These use restrictions result from determinations made specifically for SWMUs designated as SEAD-27 (Building 360 Steam Cleaning Waste Tank), SEAD-64A (Garbage Disposal Area), and SEAD-66 (Pesticide Storage near Buildings 5 and 6) in the PID Area. These land use restrictions will now be applied to three AOCs discussed in this Record of Decision and designated as:

- SEAD-39 (Building 121 Boiler Blow Down Pit);
- SEAD-40 (Building 319 Boiler Blow Down Pit); and
- SEAD-67 (Dump Site East of Sewage Treatment Plant No. 4).

Future land owners or users of sites located in the PID Area may request a variance to the LUCs identified above on a location-by-location basis. However, the future owner/user seeking the variance will need to provide relevant data to substantiate the validity of its request. Once a request is received, the Army, USEPA, and NYSDEC will evaluate and assess waiver requests for land in the PID Area on a case-by-case basis. Otherwise, the LUCs will remain in effect until the concentrations of hazardous substances in the soil and the groundwater beneath the sites have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use of the land.

"North End Barracks" Area Land Use Controls (SEAD-41):

Existing Deed with Groundwater Notification

A deed was used to document the transfer of the land currently used for the Hillside Children's Center (i.e., former "North End Barracks" Area, see Figure 1-1) at the north end of the former Depot to the SCIDA. In the deed, the Army notified SCIDA that groundwater contamination had been identified in the vicinity of the former Building 718. This determination was made based on the results of historic groundwater sampling data that was collected during the investigation of SEAD-41, which indicated that total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH, 690 parts per billion [ppb]) were present in the upper aquifer of the

groundwater. The Army applied the deed notification, based on the water quality from sampling, to all property located within the "North End Barracks" parcel. A public water supply services the entire area. This includes the area of the former SWMU SEAD-41, Building 718 Boiler Blowdown Pit.

The reported level of TPH at SEAD-41 exceeds the New York State Public Water System standards for unspecified organic contamination of 100 ppb. The deed further states "The Grantee, its successors and assigns, agree that in the event they use the groundwater as a public water supply source at the Property, they will comply with all applicable laws and regulations." Under New York regulations, future owners or occupants of the area would need to confirm the quality and acceptability of the groundwater as a source of potable water before it could be used for such a purpose. It is recommended that the LUC documented in the existing deed for the "North End Barracks" parcel be continued until the concentrations of hazardous substances in groundwater have been reduced to levels that allow for unrestricted use.

Land Use Controls (SEADs 13, 64B, 64D, 122B and 122E):

Groundwater Use/Access Restriction (SEAD-13)

A groundwater use/access restriction is also proposed at the following site:

- SEAD-13: Inhibited Red-Fuming Nitric Acid (IRFNA) Disposal Site:

The proposed groundwater use/access restriction is intended to eliminate human contact with groundwater, thereby reducing risk to acceptable levels for potential human receptors. There is risk associated with the use of the groundwater at SEAD-13, driven by the concentrations of nitrate, aluminum, and manganese identified. The risk from the presence of metals is associated with the suspended solids contained in the collected groundwater samples and not from the groundwater itself. The presence of nitrate is likely related to past activities conducted in the area. The extent of the nitrate plume is defined and restricted to the area located between the historic disposal pits observed in SEAD-13-East and the Duck Pond to the west. Groundwater data from monitoring wells in the SEAD-13-West side of this AOC does not show evidence of a nitrate plume in this area of the AOC, which is downgradient of SEAD-13-East and the Duck Pond. Chemical analysis of surface water in the Duck Pond indicated that the nitrate/nitrite-nitrogen concentrations are below the levels established for drinking water sources nationally and within the State of New York.

Therefore, a LUC will be implemented over the geographic area of SEAD-13 to prohibit access to or use of the groundwater. This restriction will remain in effect until the concentrations of hazardous substances in groundwater beneath the AOC have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. Once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved, the groundwater use/access restriction may be eliminated, with USEPA approval.

Residential Activities Restriction (SEAD-122B and SEAD-122E)

The development and use of property for residential housing, elementary or secondary schools, child care facilities, and playgrounds will be prohibited in the following two AOCs:

- SEAD-122B: Small Arms Range, Airfield Parcel
- SEAD-122E: Plane Deicing Area

The proposed residential activities LUC will be implemented over the entire Airfield Parcel, which extends beyond the bounds of SEAD-122B and SEAD-122E. This LUC will be applied to all areas within the former Airfield, and will continue until such time as the concentrations of hazardous substances are reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. Future owners or users of land within the Airfield may request a waiver from the LUC on a location-by-location basis. At the time of the waiver request, the applicant must develop and submit sufficient data and information, subject to review and approval by the Army and the USEPA, to substantiate its request that the identified location is suitable for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use.

The boundary of the Airfield Area is defined as the boundary of the Airfield Special Events, Institutional, and Training area highlighted on **Figure 1-1**.

Unauthorized Digging Restriction (SEAD-64B)

A LUC that prohibits unauthorized digging and excavations within the bounds of the SWMU will be imposed for:

- SEAD-64B: Garbage Disposal Area.

SEAD-64B is a former solid waste disposal area that was closed by the Army prior to 1979. As a historic solid waste landfill, this SWMU is subject to requirements of the New York State's Solid Waste Regulations (6 NYCRR Part 360) in effect at the date of closure. Under New York's Solid Waste Regulations effective in 1979, a soil and vegetative cover was required to be placed on and maintained above the closed landfill. The proposed LUC would prohibit digging within the bounds of the former solid waste site. The LUC will continue at the AOC until solid wastes are removed, and concentrations of hazardous substances allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use.

Unauthorized Digging and Groundwater Access/Use Restriction (SEAD-64D)

LUCs that restrict unauthorized excavation and access to and use of groundwater will be imposed for the:

- SEAD-64D: Garbage Disposal Area.

Results of the mini risk assessment for this AOC indicate that ingestion of groundwater could pose a risk to future receptors. Furthermore, as a historic solid waste landfill, this SWMU is subject to requirements of the New York State's Solid Waste Regulations (6 NYCRR Part 360), as were in effect in 1979 when it was closed. Under New York's 1979 Solid Waste Regulations, a soil and vegetative cover must be placed on and maintained above the closed landfill.

The proposed groundwater use/access restriction will be implemented over the geographic area of SEAD-64D to prohibit access to or use of the groundwater until the levels of hazardous substances are reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. The restriction to prohibit unauthorized excavation at the SWMU will remain in effect as long as solid waste remains at the SWMU. The reduction of groundwater contamination to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use,

and the removal of solid waste must be completed before unlimited exposure and unrestricted use can be allowed at this SWMU.

Land Use Control Performance Objectives

The land use control (LUC) performance objectives at these 17 SWMUs, which will be (or have been) incorporated into leases and/or deeds for the parcels of real property that comprise these AOCs, as appropriate, are as follows:

- Comply with the use limitations documented and imposed in the Deed used to transfer property containing SEADs 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62 and 64C from the U.S. Government to the people of the State of New York for the construction of a correctional facility (See Seneca County Liber 612 Page 014 through 031);
- Prohibit access to or use of groundwater at SEADs 39, 40, 41, 64D, and 67 until concentrations of hazardous substances contained are reduced to levels that allow unrestricted use;
- Prohibit residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities, and playgrounds activities at SEADs 39, 40, 67, 122B, and 122E until levels of hazardous substances found at the former SWMUs allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use; and
- Prohibit unauthorized excavation at SEADs 64B and 64D.

The Army and USEPA's selected remedy for each AOC discussed in this ROD includes LUCs. To implement the Army's selected remedy at these AOCs (i.e., SEADs 13, 39, 40, 41, 43/56/69, 44A, 44B, 52, 62, 64B, 64C, 64D, 67, 122B, and 122E), a LUC Remedial Design (RD) for each LUC combination identified (e.g., reversionary deed; groundwater use/access restriction only; groundwater use/access restriction and residential activities restriction; residential activities restriction only; digging restriction only; and digging and groundwater use/access restriction) will be prepared. The LUC RD Plan will include: a site description; land use restrictions; mechanism to ensure that the land use restrictions are not violated in the future; implementation and maintenance actions, including periodic inspections; and reporting/notification requirements. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for each AOC as needed, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of transfer of the AOCs from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft LUC RD covering the individual AOCs will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA). In accordance with the FFA and CERCLA §121(c), the remedial action (including ICs) will be reviewed no less often than every five years. After such reviews, modifications may be implemented to the remedial program, if appropriate.

The Army shall implement, inspect, maintain, report, and enforce the ICs described in this ROD in accordance with the approved LUC RD. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party by contract, property transfer agreement, or other means, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

RECORD OF DECISION

Source 2

For

Five Former Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs)
~~SEAD-1, Hazardous Waste Container Storage Facility; SEAD-2, PCB Transformer~~
~~Storage Facility; SEAD-5, Sewage Sludge Waste Piles; SEAD-24, Abandoned Powder Burn~~
Pit; and, SEAD-48, Row E0800 Pitchblende Storage Igloos

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
5786 STATE ROUTE 96
ROMULUS, NEW YORK 14541

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35816

Prepared By:

PARSONS
150 Federal St., 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Contract Number: DACA87-02-D-0005
Delivery Orders: 0033
EPA Site ID: NY0213820830
NY Site ID: 8-50-006

April 2009

1.0 DECLARATION FOR THE RECORD OF DECISION

Areas of Concern Names and Site Location

SEAD-1 – the former Hazardous Waste Container Storage Facility (Building 307)

SEAD-2 – the former PCB Transformer Storage Facility (Building 301)

SEAD-5 – Sewage Sludge Waste Pipes

SEAD-24 – the Abandoned Powder Burn Pit

SEAD-48 – Row E0800 Pitchblende Ore Storage Igloos

Seneca Army Depot Activity

5786 State Route 96

Romulus, New York 14541

CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830; New York Site ID# 8-50-0006

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This Record of Decision (ROD) documents the U.S Army's (Army's) and U.S Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) selected remedies for five historic solid waste management units (SWMUs) at the former Seneca Army Depot Activity (the Site, SEDA, or Depot) in the Towns of Varick and Romulus, Seneca County, New York. The decisions were developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 9601, *et seq.*, and to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), Title 40, Protection of Environment, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator; the Chief, Consolidation Branch, Army BRAC Division; and, the Emergency and Remedial Response Division Director, EPA Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this ROD.

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial actions for these historic SWMUs. This index is included in **Appendix A**.

The State of New York, through the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), has concurred with the selected remedies. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in **Appendix B** of this ROD.

AOC Assessment

The selected remedies for three of the historic SWMUs (i.e., SEADs 1, 2, and 5) address contaminated soil and groundwater. The selected remedies for these SEADs will limit soil and groundwater as exposure pathways for potential receptors. The response actions selected in this ROD for SEADs 1, 2, and 5 are necessary to protect human health and the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants, which may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

Sites

No Further Action (NFA) is called for at SEAD-24 where a time-critical removal action (TCRA) previously removed soil contaminated with hazardous substances, and where conditions now indicate that the land is suitable for unrestricted use and unlimited exposures. Finally, NFA is also selected for SEAD-48 where radiological decontamination and remedial actions completed as part of the SEDA's Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) radiological license termination process have shown that soils, groundwater, and building surfaces are suitable for unrestricted use and unlimited exposures.

Description of the Selected Remedies

The selected remedies for SEAD-24 (the Abandoned Powder Burning Pit) and SEAD-48 (Row E0800 Pitchblende Ore Storage Igloos) are No Further Action. These selections are based on the Army's and EPA's determination that these sites do not pose a significant threat to human health or the environment. The locations of SEADs 24 and 48 are shown in **Figure 1-1**.

The response actions selected in this ROD for SEAD-1 (the Hazardous Waste Container Storage Facility), SEAD-2 (the PCB Transformer Storage Facility), and SEAD-5 (Sewage Sludge Waste Piles) address contaminated soil and groundwater.

The common elements of the selected remedies at SEADs 1, 2, and 5 include:

- Establishing, maintaining, monitoring, and reporting on a land use control (LUC) that prohibits residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds until unrestricted use and unlimited exposure criteria are attained within the areas of concern (AOCs); and,
- Establishing, maintaining, monitoring, and reporting on a second LUC that prohibits access to and use of groundwater at the AOCs until its quality allows for unrestricted use and unlimited exposures.

In addition, at SEAD-5, the selected remedy requires:

- Covering of contaminated soils (including those originating at SEADs-59 and 71) with at least one foot of clean fill that meets New York's Restricted Commercial Use soil cleanup objectives (SCOs);
- Placing demarcation fabric (e.g., colored "snow" or safety fence) between the contaminated soil and the clean fill; and,
- Establishing, maintaining, monitoring, and reporting on a third LUC that prohibits unauthorized excavations or activities that might compromise the integrity of the engineered cover.

As the selected remedies for the latter three AOCs (i.e., SEADs 1, 2, and 5) do not allow unrestricted use and unlimited exposures, the Army or its successors will be required to complete a review of the selected remedies at least once every 5 years, in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA.

Land Use Control (LUC) Performance Objectives:

The common LUC performance objectives for SEADs 1, 2, and 5 are to:

- Prohibit access to, or use of, the groundwater until groundwater cleanup standards are achieved; and,
- Prohibit the use of the land within the AOCs for residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities, and playground activities.

LUC
Rem

At SEAD-5, the additional LUC performance objective is to:

- Prohibit unauthorized excavation or other activities that could compromise the integrity of the engineered cover.

SEADs 1, 2, and 5 represent a small portion of a larger tract of land located in the east-central portion of the former SEDA that comprises the Planned Industrial / Office Development and Warehousing (PID) Area that has been transferred to the Seneca County Industrial Development Agency (SCIDA), exclusive of any Army retained property. Based on an agreement reached between the Army, the EPA, and the NYSDEC, the entire PID Area, exclusive of Army retained property, is subject to equivalent LUCs (i.e., prohibit groundwater access/use; prohibit residential housing/elementary and secondary schools/childcare facilities/playgrounds) as are proposed for imposition at SEADs 1, 2, and 5. The referenced LUCs comprised the remedy selected in a 2004 ROD [*Final ROD for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Areas* (Parsons, 2004)] for SEADs 27, 64A, and 66, three other AOCs within the PID Area, due to levels of contaminants that were identified at those AOCs. At the time of the 2004 ROD, the Army, EPA, and NYSDEC agreed that these LUCs should be applied to all land within the greater PID Area, pending the provision and evaluation of new data for specific sites within the PID Area if a future owner or occupant wished to apply for a variance from the specified LUCs. The PID Area LUCs were implemented when the PID Area was transferred to the SCIDA by the Army, but they are not applied to the land comprising SEADs 1, 2, or 5, as these parcels were retained by the Army at the time of the greater PID Area's transfer, pending completion of necessary investigations and studies, the evaluation of potential remedial actions, and the selection of an approved remedy for SEADs 1, 2, and 5. The Army will ensure that the LUCs selected in this ROD will be maintained and enforced, until such time as the Army transfers these properties to other owners. The locations of SEADs 1, 2, and 5, and the land that is subject to institutional controls in the PID Area are shown in **Figure 1-1**.

The unauthorized excavation LUC for SEAD-5 will be implemented only at that location where the protective cover is established over SEAD-5 soils. The location where engineered cover is installed will be documented during the Remedial Design phase, and formally documented subsequent to the completion of the remedial action at this AOC.

The Army shall, through the on-site Commander's representative or other designated official, implement, maintain, inspect, report on, and enforce the remedy described in this ROD. This ROD selects as the remedy for SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD-5, LUCs (i.e., prohibit unauthorized excavations, SEAD-5 only; and groundwater access/use and land use limitations, SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD-5) to be imposed by an environmental easement at the time when land comprising SEAD-1, SEAD-2, or SEAD-5 is transferred from Army ownership to another party, as well as the prohibition of any pre-transfer use inconsistent with the LUCs. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

To implement the remedies selected in this Record of Decision, which will include the imposition of LUCs at SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD-5, a LUC Remedial Design will be prepared which will provide for the recording of an environmental easement which is consistent with Paragraphs (a) and (c) of the

New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD-5, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from Federal ownership and which will require the owner and/or any person responsible for implementing the LUCs set forth in this ROD to periodically certify that such institutional controls are in place. The Army and the EPA will be named as third-party beneficiaries on the environmental easement. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD-5 LUC Remedial Design Plan (LUC RD) will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA). To implement the remedy prior to transfer, the Army, as the owner and operator of the property at SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD-5, will through the on-site Commander's representative or other designated official, ensure that the LUCs are implemented by monitoring the property at SEAD-1, SEAD-2, and SEAD 5 and restricting development or use on this property if inconsistent with the LUCs.

State Concurrence

NYSDEC forwarded a letter of concurrence to the EPA regarding the selection of the remedial actions. This letter of concurrence has been placed in **Appendix B**.

Declaration


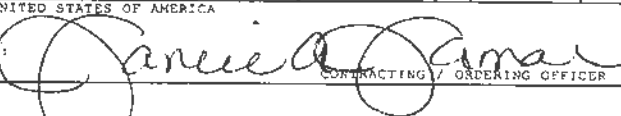
The remedies selected in this ROD are, as required by CERCLA and the NCP, protective of human health and the environment; cost effective; compliant with applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements, criteria or limitations promulgated under federal or state laws (ARARs) unless waived; and, use permanent solutions, alternative treatment technologies, and resource recovery options to the maximum extent possible. CERCLA and the NCP also state a preference for treatment as a principal element for the reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of the hazardous substances.

The remedies identified for SEADs 1, 2, and 5 will result in hazardous substances and pollutants or contaminants remaining on-site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure for an indeterminate period. A review of the AOCs and the selected remedies will be conducted within five years after the signing of this ROD to ensure that the remedy is, or will be, protective of human health and the environment, with consideration given to each AOC's continuing and planned future use.

The remedies identified for SEAD-24 and SEAD-48 do not result in hazardous substances and pollutants or contaminants remaining on-site. The selected remedies for SEAD-24 and SEAD-48 (NFA) are protective of human health and the environment, comply with State and Federal requirements that are legally applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action to the extent practicable, and are cost effective. The remedy uses permanent solutions. Insofar as contamination does not remain at these SWMUs at concentrations above levels that provide for unrestricted use and unlimited exposure, institutional controls and five-year reviews are not necessary.

The estimated cost associated with implementing, monitoring, assessing and reporting on the continued suitability of the actions selected for SEADs 1, 2, and 5 is \$379,380 in total. There are no estimated costs for the implementation of remedies selected (i.e., NFA) for SEADs 24 and 48.

Source #3

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES										PAGE 1 OF 32			
1. CONTRACT/PURCH. ORDER/ AGREEMENT NO. W912DY-08-D-0003			2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO. 0015		3. DATE OF ORDER/CALL. (YYYYMMDD) 2012 Jun 26		4. REQ./PURCH. REQUEST NO. See Schedule		5. PRIORITY				
6. ISSUED BY US ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER CEHNC-CT 4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE HUNTSVILLE AL 35816-1622				7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than 6) SEE ITEM 6				8. DELIVERY FOB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESTINATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (See Schedule if other)					
9. CONTRACTOR PARSONS GOVERNMENT SERVICES INC. NAME KEN STOCKWELL AND 100 W WALNUT ST ADDRESS PASADENA CA 91124-0001				10. DELIVER TO FOB POINT BY (Date) (YYYYMMDD) SEE SCHEDULE		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED		12. DISCOUNT TERMS NET 30 DAYS					
13. MAIL INVOICES TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK See Item 15				14. SHIP TO SEE SCHEDULE								15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY CODE 864145 US ARMY ENG & SUP CENTER - FINANCE OFFIC US ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS FINANCE CTR 5722 INTEGRITY DRIVE MILLINGTON TN 38064-5005	
16. DELIVERY/ CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X TYPE OF PURCHASE This delivery order/call is issued on another Government agency or in accordance with and subject to terms and conditions of above numbered contract Reference your quote dated Furnish the following on terms specified herein. REF													
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS THE OFFER REPRESENTED BY THE NUMBERED PURCHASE ORDER AS IT MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH, AND AGREES TO PERFORM THE SAME.													
Parsons Government Services Inc.								Todd Heino, Program Manager, VP		2012 July 05			
NAME OF CONTRACTOR				SIGNATURE				TYPED NAME AND TITLE		DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)			
<input type="checkbox"/> If this box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following number of copies:													
17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/ LOCAL USE See Schedule													
18. ITEM NO.													
19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES													
SEE SCHEDULE													
20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED*													
21. UNIT													
22. UNIT PRICE													
23. AMOUNT													
* If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle.													
24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEL:  EMAIL: BY: CONTRACTING / ORDERING OFFICER													
25. TOTAL \$104,815.26													
26. DIFFERENCES													
27a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN <input type="checkbox"/> INSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED													
b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE						c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE					
e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE													
28. SHIP NO.													
29. DO VOUCHER NO													
30. INITIALS													
f. TELEPHONE NUMBER						g. E-MAIL ADDRESS		31. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL		32. PAID BY			
33. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR													
34. CHECK NUMBER													
35. BILL OF LADING NO.													
36. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment.			37. RECEIVED AT										
a. DATE (YYYYMMDD)			b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER										
38. RECEIVED BY			39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMMDD)			40. TOTAL CONTAINERS			41. S/R ACCOUNT NO		42. S/R VOUCHER NO.		

Section A - Solicitation/Contract Form

AWARD NARRATIVE

This Task Order 0015, which contains Firm Fixed Price tasks, is being issued to Parsons Government Services, Inc. to complete the Implementation of the Long Term Monitoring Plan for the Open Burning (OB) Grounds, Fire Training Areas, and Various Sites, Seneca Army Depot Activity, Seneca County, New York in accordance with the provided Performance Work Statement (PWS) dated 28 March 2012.

The Period of Performance Completion Date for this Task Order 30 September 2015.

The Contracting Officer Representative and Project Manager for this Task Order is Huntsville Center Project Manger Mr. John S. Nohrstedt. He can be contacted by telephone: (256) 895-1639; or email John.S.Nohrstedt@usace.army.mil.

CLIN	Task	Price	Funded
0001a	OB Grounds LTM FY13	\$42,109.07	\$42,109.07
0001b	OB Grounds LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$42,925.84	
0001c	OB Grounds LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$43,744.68	
0001d	OB Grounds LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$43,571.42	
0002a	SEAD-25 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$62,783.73	
0002b	SEAD-25 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$64,104.96	
0002c	SEAD-25 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$64,957.69	
0002d	SEAD-25 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$64,760.19	
0003a	Ash Landfill LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$126,177.89	
0003b	Ash Landfill LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$129,311.13	
0003c	Ash Landfill LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$131,539.09	
0003d	Ash Landfill LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$136,892.39	
0004a	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY12	\$62,706.19	\$62,706.19
0004b	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY13 (Optional)	\$63,842.00	
0004c	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY14 (Optional)	\$65,180.08	
0004d	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY15 (Optional)	\$66,639.70	
0004e	SEAD-16/17 LTM FY16 (Optional)	\$66,281.16	
0005a	LUC Evaluations FY12 (Optional)	\$42,176.01	
0005b	LUC Evaluations FY13 (Optional)	\$42,959.89	
0005c	LUC Evaluations FY14 (Optional)	\$43,213.13	

ANNUAL
Monitoring

TASKS d
Includes
5 year review
Per Scope

0005d	LUC Evaluations FY15 (Optional)	\$149,996.03	
0005e	LUC 5 Yr Review FY16 (Optional)	\$44,692.59	
	TOTAL	\$1,600,564.86	\$104,815.26

SEAD 12 -RADIOLOGICAL SITES

SEAD 46 -FORMER SMALL ARMS RANGE

SEAD 57 -FORMER EOD RANGE

SEAD 002-R-01 -EAST EOD RANGES

SEAD 007-R-01 -FORMER GRENADE RANGE WEST OF SEAD-57

(Task 5a, CLIN 0005a (FY 12)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES
LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Annual Report (Optional). The contractor shall prepare a report describing the activities performed during this effort and presenting the results of the LUC inspections. The contractor shall demonstrate that LUCs have met regulatory requirements.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 5b (Optional). CLIN 0005b (FY 13)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Annual Report. The contractor shall prepare a report describing the activities performed during this effort and presenting the results of the LUC inspections. The contractor shall demonstrate that LUCs have met regulatory requirements.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

Task 5c (Optional). CLIN 0005c (FY 14)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Annual Report. The contractor shall prepare a report describing the activities performed during this effort and presenting the results of the LUC inspections. The contractor shall demonstrate that LUCs have met regulatory requirements.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

Task 5d (Optional), CLIN 0005d (FY 15)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

TASK 5 D
including
5 year
review

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Perform Five Year Review. The contractor shall perform a five-year review for all sites in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulatory requirements. The work is required to be performed in accordance with EPA 540-R-01-007, OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P, June 2001. The purpose of a five-year review is to evaluate the implementation and performance of a remedy in order to determine if the remedy is or will be protective of human health and the environment.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

9.0 SUBMITTALS: The contractor shall furnish copies of all documents to the addressees listed below. One copy of the final documents shall be sent to the CEHNC Project Manager on 3.5-inch computer disk or CD ROM in an acceptable format in addition to the number of hard copies identified below. The contractor shall use express mail services for delivering these documents. Following each submission, comments generated as a result of their review shall be incorporated.

9.1 ADDRESSEES

a) **Contracting Officer (KO)**

US Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
ATTN: CEHNC-CT (Janice Jamar) 4820 University Square,
Huntsville, Alabama, 35816

b) **Huntsville Center Project Manager (PM)**

US Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
ATTN: CEHNC-EDC-E (Steve Nohrstedt) 4820 University Square,
Huntsville, Alabama, 35816

c) **Seneca ADA Installation Manager**

Commander's Representative
Seneca ADA
ATTN: SMASE-CO (Bld.123, Mr. Absolom)
5786 State Route 96, P.O. Box 9,
Romulus, New York 14541-5001

d) **Environmental Health Risk Assessor**

Commander
USACHPPM (PROV)
ATTN: MCHB-ME-R (Mr. Hoddinott)
Building E1677
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, 21010-5422

e) **New York District (CENAN) Project Manager**

Commander
US Army Engineer District, New York
Seneca Office for Project Management
ATTN: Mr. R. Battaglia, Bld.125
P.O. Box 9
5786 State Route 96
Romulus, New York, 14541-5001

f) **USAEC Representative to Seneca**

Commander
U.S. Army Environmental Center,
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, 21010-5422

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual monitoring event, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 4e (Optional), CLIN 0004e (FY 16)) FIFTH ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING EVENT

Fifth Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event. Upon direction from the KO, the Contractor shall commence the annual groundwater monitoring event.

Water Level Monitoring - The Contractor shall assess and document the physical condition of each monitoring well. Observations indicating possible deterioration of the well integrity shall be reported to the Army SEDA BEC. The Contractor shall measure water levels from all wells at the site in order to generate potentiometric maps as part of the analysis and reporting phases.

Water Quality Monitoring - The Contractor shall sample and analyze the water quality at all wells as described in the approved plan. All sampling and analysis shall be performed IAW the programmatic Sampling and Analysis Plan (Reference 19.7).

Preparation of the Annual Report. Following completion of the annual monitoring event, the Contractor shall prepare and submit an annual report which summarizes and analyzes the data collected and observations made over the year's effort. Presentation shall include:

- o Complete tabulations, including maximum and minimum levels, of all groundwater elevation data developed.
- o Trend plots of groundwater elevation data for each of the monitoring wells.
- o A potentiometric map of site groundwater.
- o Complete tabulations of all chemical concentration data developed to date.
- o Trend plots for key chemical concentration data developed for each of the key monitoring wells.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

7.0 (Task 5, CLIN 0005) DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES FOR THE MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT THE SITES LISTED BELOW:

<u>SITE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
SEAD 27	- STEAM JENNY PIT
SEAD 64A	- GARBAGE DISPOSAL AREA
SEAD 66	- PESTICIDE STORAGE AREA
SEAD 25	- FIRE DEMONSTRATION PAD
SEAD 26	- FIRE TRAINING AREA

SEAD 39 - BUILDING 121 BOILER BLOW DOWN PIT

SEAD 40 - BUILDING 319 BOILER BLOW DOWN PIT

SEAD 41 - BUILDING 718 BOILER BLOW DOWN PIT

SEAD 67 - DUMPSITE EAST OF STP 4

SEAD 13 - INHIBITED RED FUMING NITRIC ACID (IRFNA)

SEAD 64B - GARBAGE DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 64C - RUMORED GARBAGE DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 64D - GARBAGE DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 122B - AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE

SEAD 122E - DEICING LOCATIONS

SEAD 44A - QUALITY ASSURANCE TEST LAB WEST

SEAD 44B - QUALITY ASSURANCE TEST LAB

SEAD 43 - OLD MISSILE PROPELLANT TEST LAB

SEAD 56 - HERBICIDE AND PESTICIDE STORAGE

SEAD 69 - BUILDING 606 DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 62 - NICOTINE SULFATE DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 52 - AMMUNITION BREAKDOWN AREA

SEAD 3, 6, 8, 14, and 15 - ASH LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT

SEAD 1 -HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTAINER STORAGE FACILITY

SEAD 2 -PCB TRANSFORMER STORAGE FACILITY

SEAD 5 -SEWAGE SLUDGE WASTE PILES

SEAD 16 -ABANDONED DEACTIVATION FURNACES

SEAD 17 -ACTIVE DEACTIVATION FURNACES

SEAD 59 -PAINT DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 71 -ALLEGED PAINT DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 121C -DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING OFFICE YARD

SEAD 121H -RUMORED COSMOLINE DISPOSAL AREA

SEAD 12 -RADIOLOGICAL SITES

SEAD 46 -FORMER SMALL ARMS RANGE

SEAD 57 -FORMER EOD RANGE

SEAD 002-R-01 -EAST EOD RANGES

SEAD 007-R-01 -FORMER GRENADE RANGE WEST OF SEAD-57

(Task 5a, CLIN 0005a (FY 12)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Annual Report (Optional). The contractor shall prepare a report describing the activities performed during this effort and presenting the results of the LUC inspections. The contractor shall demonstrate that LUCs have met regulatory requirements.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

(Task 5b (Optional), CLIN 0005b (FY 13)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Annual Report. The contractor shall prepare a report describing the activities performed during this effort and presenting the results of the LUC inspections. The contractor shall demonstrate that LUCs have met regulatory requirements.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

Task 5c (Optional), CLIN 0005c (FY 14)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Annual Report. The contractor shall prepare a report describing the activities performed during this effort and presenting the results of the LUC inspections. The contractor shall demonstrate that LUCs have met regulatory requirements.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

Task 5d (Optional), CLIN 0005d (FY 15)) MONITORING OF LAND USE CONTROLS (LUCs) AT VARIOUS SITES

LUC Inspections. The Contractor shall inspect the above list of LUC sites. Inspection shall include observations pertinent to the LUC Objectives and Restrictions for a particular site as per the Record of Decision and the Final Land Use Control Remedial Design including all Addendums. (See Reference 19.11, 19.12, 19.13, 19.14 and 19.15)

Perform Five Year Review. The contractor shall perform a five-year review for all sites in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulatory requirements. The work is required to be performed in accordance with EPA 540-R-01-007, OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P, June 2001. The purpose of a five-year review is to evaluate the implementation and performance of a remedy in order to determine if the remedy is or will be protective of human health and the environment.

Project Management. The contractor shall manage the delivery order in accordance with the basic contract statement of work. All project management associated with the delivery order, with the exception of the direct technical oversight of the work described in the preceding tasks, shall be accounted for in this task.

9.0 SUBMITTALS: The contractor shall furnish copies of all documents to the addressees listed below. One copy of the final documents shall be sent to the CEHNC Project Manager on 3.5-inch computer disk or CD ROM in an acceptable format in addition to the number of hard copies identified below. The contractor shall use express mail services for delivering these documents. Following each submission, comments generated as a result of their review shall be incorporated.

9.1 ADDRESSEES

a) Contracting Officer (KO)

US Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
ATTN: CEHNC-CT (Janice Jamar)4820 University Square,
Huntsville, Alabama, 35816

b) Huntsville Center Project Manager (PM)

US Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
ATTN: CEHNC-FDC-E (Steve Nohrstedt)4820 University Square,
Huntsville, Alabama, 35816

c) Seneca ADA Installation Manager

Commander's Representative
Seneca ADA
ATTN: SMASE-CO (Bld.123, Mr. Absolom)
5786 State Route 96, P.O. Box 9,
Romulus, New York 14541-5001

d) Environmental Health Risk Assessor

Commander
USACHPPM (PROV)
ATTN: MCHB-ME-R (Mr. Hoddinott)
Building E1677
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. 21010-5422

e) New York District (CENAN) Project Manager

Commander
US Army Engineer District, New York
Seneca Office for Project Management
ATTN: Mr. R. Battaglia, Bld.125
P.O. Box 9
5786 State Route 96
Romulus, New York, 14541-5001

f) USAEC Representative to Seneca

Commander
U.S. Army Environmental Center,
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, 21010-5422

SOURCE 4

FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION
FOR
SITES REQUIRING INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS IN THE PLANNED
INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE DEVELOPMENT OR WAREHOUSING AREAS
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

and

UNITED STATES ARMY ENGINEERING & SUPPORT CENTER
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

Prepared By:

PARSONS

100 Summer St, Suite 800
Boston, Massachusetts

EPA Site ID No.: NY0213820830
NY Site ID No.: 8-50-006
DACA87-95-D-0031, Delivery Order 21
736026

July 2004

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

site 51

Site Name and Location

Building 360 – Steam Cleaning Waste Tank (SEAD-27), the Garbage Disposal Area (SEAD-64A), and the Pesticide Storage Area Near Building 5 and 6 (SEAD-66).

Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA)

CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830

NY State ID# 8-50-006

Romulus, Seneca County, New York

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the U.S. Army's and EPA's selected remedy for Building 360 – Steam Cleaning Waste Tank (SEAD-27), the Garbage Disposal Area (SEAD-64A), and the Pesticide Storage Area Near Building 5 and 6 (SEAD-66), located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) near Romulus, New York. The decision was developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 United States Code (USC) §9601 et seq. and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator; the Director, National Capital Region Field Office; and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD).

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, Building 123, Romulus, NY. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial action. This index is included in Appendix A.

The State of New York, through NYSDEC and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH), has concurred with the Selected Remedy. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in Appendix B of this ROD.

Site Assessment

The response action selected in this ROD is necessary to protect the public health and the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants from this site that may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

The Army recommends establishing institutional controls (ICs) in the form of land use controls (LUCs) at SEADs 27, 64A, and 66. The LUCs will be applied area wide. A map showing the location of SEADs 27, 64A, and 66 and the LUC boundary is provided at Figure 1-1. Five year reviews of this remedy will be conducted in accordance with Section 120(c) of CERCLA.

Land Use Control Performance Objectives

LUC

The LUC performance objectives at these sites are as follows and will also be incorporated into deeds and/or leases for this property:

- Prevent residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds activities at the SEAD 27, 64a, and 66 sites.
- Prevent access to or use of the groundwater at the SEAD 27, 64a, and 66 sites until Class GA Groundwater Standards are met.
- Prevent unauthorized excavation at the SEAD 64a site.

The LUCs will continue until the concentration of hazardous substances in the soil and the groundwater beneath have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use.

Land Use Control Remedial Design

In order to implement the Army's remedy, which includes the imposition of land use controls, a LUC Remedial Design for the Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office or Warehousing Area ("PID Area"), will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c), Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for the PID Area, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from federal ownership.

A schedule for completion of the draft Institutional Control Remedial Design Plan will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA).

The Army shall be responsible for implementing, inspecting, reporting on and enforcing the LUCs described in this ROD in accordance with the approved LUC remedial design. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party by contract, property transfer agreement, or

RECORD OF DECISION

Source 5
Site

FOR

THE DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING OFFICE (DRMO) YARD (SEAD 121C)
AND
THE RUMORED COSMOLINE OIL DISPOSAL AREA (SEAD 121I)

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

S

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

and

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENGINEERING AND THE ENVIRONMENT
3300 SYDNEY BROOKS
BROOKS CITY-BASE, TEXAS 78235

Prepared By:

PARSONS
150 Federal Street, 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts

Contract Number: FA8903-04-D-8675

Task Order: 0031

CDRL: A001C

EPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

June 2008

1 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Site Name and Location

The Defense Reutilization and Market Office (DRMO) Yard (SEAD 121C) and the Rumored Cosmoline Oil Disposal Area (SEAD 121I)
Seneca Army Depot Activity
CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830
Romulus, Seneca County, New York

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the U.S. Army's (Army's) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) selected remedies for two areas of concern (AOCs), SEAD 121C and SEAD 121I located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA or the Depot) in the Towns of Varick and Romulus, Seneca County, New York. The decisions were developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq., and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator, the Chief, Consolidations Branch, Army BRAC Division, and the Acting Director, EPA Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD).

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial actions. This index is included in **Appendix A**.

The State of New York, through the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), has concurred with the selected remedy. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in **Appendix B** of this ROD.

Site Assessment

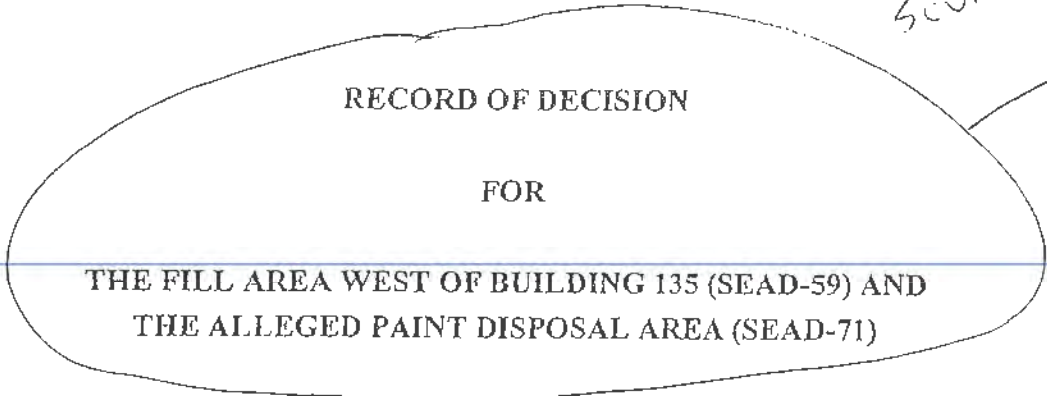
The response actions selected in this ROD are necessary to protect human health and the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants from SEAD 121C and SEAD 121I, which may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected remedies for SEAD 121C and SEAD 121I address contaminated soil and groundwater. The selected remedies will result in the elimination of soil and groundwater as exposure pathways for potential receptors.

Rem

Source 6
ROD
For
Site



RECORD OF DECISION

FOR

THE FILL AREA WEST OF BUILDING 135 (SEAD-59) AND
THE ALLEGED PAINT DISPOSAL AREA (SEAD-71)

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
5786 STATE ROUTE 96
ROMULUS, NEW YORK 14541

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35816

Prepared By:

Parsons
150 Federal St., 4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Contract Number: DACA87-02-D-0005
Delivery Orders: 0013
USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830
NY Site ID: 8-50-006

March 2009

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Source 6

Areas of Concern Name and Location

The Fill Area West of Building 135 (SEAD-59) and the Alleged Paint Disposal Area (SEAD-71)

Seneca Army Depot Activity

5786 State Route 96

Romulus, New York 14541

USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This Record of Decision (ROD) documents the U.S. Army's (Army's) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) selected remedies for the Fill Area West of Building 135 (SEAD-59) and the Alleged Paint Disposal Area (SEAD-71) located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA or the Depot) in the Towns of Varick and Romulus, Seneca County, New York. The decisions for these two areas of concern (AOCs) were developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, *et seq.* and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator, the Chief, Consolidations Branch, BRAC Division, and the USEPA Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD).

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial actions. This index is included in **Appendix A**.

The State of New York, through the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), has concurred with the selected remedies. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in **Appendix B** of this ROD.

AOC Assessment

The response actions selected in this ROD are necessary to protect human health and the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment from SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants, which may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

Description of the Selected Remedies

The selected remedies for SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 address contaminated soil and groundwater. The selected remedies will result in the removal of soil and groundwater as exposure pathways for potential receptors.

site

The elements that compose the selected remedies at SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 include:

- Establish, monitor, and maintain land use controls (LUCs) that:
 - Prohibit access to or use of the groundwater until unrestricted use and unlimited exposure criteria are attained; and,
 - Prohibit the development or use of the property for residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds until unrestricted use and unlimited exposure criteria are attained at SEAD-59 and SEAD-71.

Soils excavated from SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 that remain staged in stockpiles in the vicinity of the two AOCs will be moved to SEAD-5 where they will continue to be managed by the Army. Although these soils contain measurable concentrations of hazardous substances, they are not hazardous by characteristic determinations (i.e., toxicity characteristic, ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity). It is possible that the stockpiled soil will subsequently be used as part of a multi-layered cap that may be constructed over SEAD-5 soil to address conditions that have been identified at that AOC.

SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 represent a small portion of a larger tract of land located in the east-central portion of the former SEDA that comprises the Planned Industrial / Office Development and Warehousing (PID) Area that has been transferred to the Seneca County Industrial Development Agency (SCIDA), exclusive of any Army retained property. Based on an agreement reached between the Army, the USEPA, and the NYSDEC, the entire PID Area, exclusive of Army retained property, is subject to equivalent LUCs (i.e., prohibit groundwater access/use; prohibit residential housing/elementary and secondary schools/childcare facilities/playgrounds) as are proposed for imposition at SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 in this ROD. The referenced LUCs were the remedy selected in a 2004 ROD [*Final ROD for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Areas* (Parsons, 2004)] for SEAD 27, 64A, and 66, three other AOCs within the PID Area, due to levels of contaminants that were identified at those AOCs. At the time of the 2004 ROD, the Army, USEPA, and NYSDEC agreed that these LUCs should be applied to all land within the greater PID Area, pending the provision and evaluation of new data for specific sites within the PID Area if a future owner or occupant wished to apply for a variance from the specified LUCs. The PID Area LUCs were implemented when the PID Area was transferred to the SCIDA by the Army, but they are not applied to the land comprising SEAD-59 and SEAD-71, as these parcels were retained by the Army at the time of the greater PID Area's transfer, pending completion of necessary investigations and studies, the evaluation of potential remedial actions, and the selection of an approved remedy for SEAD-59 and SEAD-71.

The Army shall, through the on-site Commander's representative or other designated official, implement, inspect, report on, and enforce the remedy described in this ROD. This ROD selects as the remedy for SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 LUCs (i.e., groundwater access/use and land use limitations) to be imposed by an environmental easement at the time when land comprising SEAD-59 or SEAD-71 is transferred from Army ownership to another party, as well as the prohibition of any pre-transfer use inconsistent with the LUCs. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

To implement the remedies selected in this Record of Decision, which will include the imposition of LUCs at SEAD-59 and SEAD-71, a LUC Remedial Design will be prepared which will provide for the recording of an environmental easement which is consistent with Paragraphs (a) and (c) of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-59 and SEAD-71, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from Federal ownership and which will require the owner and/or any person responsible for implementing the LUCs set forth in this ROD to periodically certify that such institutional controls are in place. The Army and the USEPA will be named as third-party beneficiaries on the environmental easement. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-59 and SEAD-71 LUC Remedial Design Plan (LUC RD) will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA). To implement the remedy prior to transfer, the Army, as the owner and operator of the property at SEAD-59 and SEAD-71, will through the on-site Commander's representative or other designated official, ensure that the LUCs are implemented by monitoring the property at SEAD 59 and SEAD 71 and restricting development or use on this property if inconsistent with the LUCs.

Once the selected remedies are applied, a review of the selected remedies will be made at least once every five years in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA. The periodic reviews of the remedies are required by CERCLA at sites where contamination remains in order to assure the protectiveness of the selected remedy.

The groundwater access/use restriction and the restriction prohibiting residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds may be eliminated, on a site-by-site basis, if data is provided to, and approved by, the Army, USEPA, and the NYSDEC that documents that groundwater quality achieves applicable groundwater standard levels and that soil data allows for unrestricted use and unlimited exposures.

The Army and USEPA expect that remedial action will be needed at SEAD-5 to address soils currently in the ground at that AOC that represent a potential risk to human health. One of the potential remedial actions that may be taken at SEAD-5 is to spread the stockpiled soils staged at SEAD-59 out over soils in SEAD-5 that pose the potential threat. The stockpiled soil would become part of a multi-layered cover that would be placed over the contaminated soil to prohibit access and exposure to future users or occupants. The SEAD-5 remedial action would be followed by the imposition of a LUC to restrict allowable activities at that AOC, and an imposition of a LUC to protect the soil cover and the demarcation fabric above such interred soils. The remedial action for SEAD-5 will be addressed in a separate Record of Decision to be issued pursuant to CERCLA for that AOC.

State Concurrence

NYSDEC forwarded to USEPA a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action in the future. This letter of concurrence has been placed in **Appendix B**.

Owner Cost

In RACER, Owner Cost is the owner's workforce cost to initiate, contract, oversee, direct, implement and closeout the project. Owner costs may include the following categories or items:

- Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH);
- Construction management and "Owner's Representative" services;
- Laboratory quality assurance;
- Operations and maintenance manual; and
- Other costs (e.g. technical, real estate, administrative, contracting, accounting, etc.).

The system default percentage for Owner Cost is 11%. The valid range for the Owner Cost markup factor is 0% to 20%.

Source 9

Cost to owner



Related Items

- [Direct Costs](#)
- [Professional Labor Overhead / G&A](#)
- [Field Office Overhead / G&A](#)
- [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- [Contingency](#)
- [Markup Calculations](#)
- [Applying Markup Percentages](#)
- [Adjusting Markups for Each Technology](#)
- [Creating Custom Markup Templates](#)
- [Markups Report](#)

Markups - Overview

Page 1 of 1

Markups - Overview

7

To calculate the total cost for a work package, markups for various categories of indirect costs must be added to the direct cost. The fundamental equation is:

$$\text{Total Cost} = (\text{Direct Cost}) + (\text{Markups for Indirect Costs})$$

Markups are all costs other than direct costs that do not become a permanent part of the facilities nor contribute directly to the study or design activities. The RACER Markup Template contains six factors that are used to calculate indirect costs:

- [Professional Labor Overhead/G&A](#)
- [Field Office Overhead/G&A](#)
- [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- [Contingency](#)
- [Owner Costs](#)

Markup percentages are applied at Level 3 (Phase). If you do not select a markup template at Level 3 (Phase), the System Default Markups will be applied to the phase.

The System Default Markups were developed using remediation and general construction industry data obtained from various educational institutions, professional societies and associations, subject-matter experts, commercial organizations, and government agencies. The data was reviewed by a group consisting of representatives from private industry, the Air Force, the Army Corps of Engineers, and the Department of Energy.



- [Direct Costs](#)
- [Professional Labor Overhead / G&A](#)
- [Field Office Overhead / G&A](#)
- [Prime Contractor Profit](#)
- [Subcontractor Profit](#)
- [Contingency](#)
- [Owner Cost](#)
- [Markup Calculations](#)
- [Applying Markup Percentages](#)
- [Adjusting Markups for Each Technology](#)
- [Creating Custom Markup Templates](#)
- [Markups Report](#)

Source 8

FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION
FOR

ASH LANDFILL
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

Prepared By:

PARSONS
100 Summer Street, 8th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts

Contract Number: DACA87-95-D-0031
Delivery Order 0010

July 2004

The Ash Landfill Operable Unit includes (SEADs 3, 6, 8, 14 and 15) which are described in Section 2.0 of this ROD.

Description of the Selected Remedy

Site

The selected remedy for the Ash Landfill Operable Unit consists of a combination of one source control alternative and one migration control alternative. The selected remedy removes potential sources of soil and groundwater contamination and addresses residually-contaminated soil and groundwater. The selected remedy for the Ash Landfill Operable Unit consists of the following elements:

- Excavation and off-site disposal of Debris Piles, and establishment and maintenance of a vegetative soil cover for the Ash Landfill and the Non-Combustion Fill Landfill (NCFL) for source control;
- Installation of three in-situ permeable reactive barrier walls, and maintenance of the proposed walls and the existing wall for migration control of the groundwater plume;
- Backfilling and re-grading the Incinerator Cooling Water Pond (SEAD-3) to fill the pond during the excavation of the debris piles;
- A Contingency Plan will be developed to include one of the following options; provision of an alternative water supply for potential downgradient receptors (farmhouse) or air sparging of the plume in the event that groundwater conditions downgradient of the recommended remedial action described above exceed trigger values;
- Land Use Controls (LUCs) to attain the remedial action objectives; and
- Completion of a review of the selected remedy every five-years (at minimum) in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA. If a wall material other than iron is selected, the Army will conduct a review of the remedy's effectiveness one year after the walls are installed. Subsequent annual reviews will be performed until the first five year review. The typical five year review schedule will be followed thereafter.

LUC
5 yr rev

Land Use Control Performance Objectives

The LUC performance objectives for the Ash Landfill are to:

- Prevent access to or use of the groundwater until cleanup levels are met;
- Maintain the integrity of any current or future remedial or monitoring system such as monitoring wells and impermeable reactive barriers;
- Prohibit excavation of the soil or construction of inhabitable structures (temporary or permanent) above the area of the existing groundwater plume; and

- Maintain the vegetative soil layer over the ash fill areas and the NCFL to limit ecological contact.

The groundwater LUCs will be continued until such time that the concentration of hazardous substances in the groundwater have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. Intrusive restrictions for those areas requiring a vegetative soil cover will continue indefinitely. These land use controls will be implemented over the area of the groundwater plume, NCFL, and the Ash Landfill, as shown on Figure 1-1.

LUC Remedial Design

In order to implement the Army's remedy, which includes the imposition of land use controls, a LUC Remedial Design for the Ash Landfill will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c), Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for the Ash Landfill, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft Ash Landfill LUC Remedial Design Plan (LUC RD) will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA).

The Army shall implement, inspect, report, and enforce the LUCs described in this ROD in accordance with the approved LUC RD. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party by contract, property transfer agreement, or through other means, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity. Should the Army transfer these responsibilities, the Army shall provide timely written notice to the regulators of the transferee which shall include the entity's name, address, and general remedial responsibility.

The five-year reviews are intended to evaluate whether the response actions remain protective of public health and the environment, and they would consist of document review, ARAR review, interviews, inspection/technology review, and reporting.

State Concurrence

NYSDOH forwarded a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action to NYSDEC, and NYSDEC, in turn, forwarded to EPA a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action. This letter of concurrence has been placed in Appendix B.

Declaration

The selected remedy is consistent with CERCLA and, to the extent practicable, with the NCP, and it is protective of human health and the environment, complies with federal and state requirements that

FINAL
RECORD OF DECISION

REF 9
Source 9

FOR

THE ABANDONED DEACTIVATION FURNACE (SEAD-16) AND
THE ACTIVE DEACTIVATION FURNACE (SEAD-17)

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

and

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
4820 UNIVERSITY SQUARE
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

Prepared By:

PARSONS
150 Federal St.
4th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts

Contract Number: DACA87-95-D-0031
Delivery Order 003
USEPA Site ID: NY0213820830; NY Site ID: 8-50-006

March 2006

1.0 DECLARATION OF THE RECORD OF DECISION

Site Name and Location

The Abandoned Deactivation Furnace (SEAD-16) and the Active Deactivation Furnace (SEAD-17)
Seneca Army Depot Activity
CERCLIS ID# NY0213820830
Romulus, Seneca County, New York

Statement of Basis and Purpose

This decision document presents the U.S. Army's (Army's) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) selected remedy for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, located at the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA or the Depot) near Romulus, New York. The decision was developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq., and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Environmental Coordinator, the Director of the National Capital Region Field Office, and the USEPA Region II have been delegated the authority to approve this Record of Decision (ROD). The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) have concurred with the selected remedy.

This ROD is based on the Administrative Record that has been developed in accordance with Section 113(k) of CERCLA. The Administrative Record is available for public review at the Seneca Army Depot Activity, 5786 State Route 96, Building 123, Romulus, NY 14541. The Administrative Record Index identifies each of the items considered during the selection of the remedial action. This index is included in **Appendix A**.

The State of New York, through the NYSDEC and NYSDOH, has concurred with the selected remedy. The NYSDEC Declaration of Concurrence is provided in **Appendix B** of this ROD.

Site Assessment

The response action selected in this ROD is necessary to protect human health or the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment or from actual or threatened releases of pollutants or contaminants from SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, which may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare.

Description of the Selected Remedy

The selected remedy for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 addresses contaminated soil, building debris, and groundwater. The selected remedy will result in the removal of soil and groundwater as a pathway

for potential receptors. Groundwater will be monitored to ensure that soil contamination left on-site does not further degrade groundwater quality.

The elements that compose this remedy include:

- Conduct additional sampling as part of the pre-design sampling program to further delineate the areas of excavation;
- Remove, test, and dispose of the SEAD-16 building debris off-site;
- Excavate approximately 275 cubic yards (cy) of ditch soil to a depth of 1 foot (ft.) with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg until cleanup standards are achieved;
- Excavate approximately 1760 cy of surface soils to a depth of 1 ft. at SEAD-16 with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) and metal concentrations greater than risk-based derived cleanup standards listed below and in Table I-1;
- Excavate approximately 67 cy of subsurface soils to a depth of 2 ft. to 3 ft. at SEAD-16 (areas around SB16-2, SB16-4, and SB16-5) with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg, and PAH and metal concentrations greater than risk-based derived cleanup standards listed below and in Table I-1 (Figure I-1);
- Excavate approximately 2590 cy of surface soils to a depth of 1 ft. at SEAD-17 with lead concentrations greater than 1250 mg/Kg and metal concentrations greater than risk-based derived cleanup standards listed below (Table I-1) (Figure I-2);
- Stabilize excavated soils from SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 and building debris from SEAD-16 exceeding the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) criteria in order to attain Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR);
- Dispose of the excavated material in an off-site landfill;
- Backfill the excavated areas with clean backfill;
- Conduct groundwater monitoring at SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 until concentrations are below the GA criteria; *GW monitoring*
- Remediate material potentially presenting an explosive hazard and munitions and explosives of concern to meet the Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) requirements for unrestricted use or to put into place land use restrictions as may be required by DDESB; *LUCs*
- Submit a Completion Report following the remedial action;
- Establish and maintain land use controls (LUCs) to prevent access to or use of the groundwater and to prevent residential use until cleanup standards are met; and
- Complete a review of the selected remedy every 5 years (at minimum), in accordance with Section 121(c) of the CERCLA. *5 year review*

COMPOUNDS	SOIL CLEANUP GOAL
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	
Benzo(a)anthracene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	20,417
Benzo(a)pyrene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	2,042
Benzo(b)fluoranthene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	20,417
Benzo(k)fluoranthene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	50,000
Chrysene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	50,000
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	2,042
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene ($\mu\text{g}/\text{Kg}$)	20,417
Metals	
Antimony (mg/Kg)	29
Arsenic (mg/Kg)	20
Cadmium (mg/Kg)	14
Copper (mg/Kg)	331
Lead (mg/Kg)	1250
Mercury (mg/Kg)	0.54
Thallium (mg/Kg)	2.6
Zinc (mg/kg)	773

To complete Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) closure of the deactivation furnace at SEAD-17, the Army will either further decontaminate or demolish and dispose off-site the structures that failed to meet closure standards during the interim closure (i.e., concrete slabs and block walls).

SEAD-16 AND SEAD-17 Land Use Control (LUC) Performance Objectives

The LUC performance objectives for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 are to:

- Prevent access to or use of the groundwater until cleanup levels are met; and
- Prevent residential housing, elementary and secondary schools, childcare facilities and playgrounds activities.

The LUCs would be implemented over the area bounded by the boundary at SEAD-16 (Figure 1-1) and SEAD-17 (Figure 1-2). The boundary of SEAD-16 is defined as the fence; SEAD-17 is bounded by the fence to the east and by natural boundaries, such as ditches. It should be noted that land within the Planned Industrial/Office Development (PID) area, which includes SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, is also subject to a separate Proposed Plan and ROD that include institutional controls (ICs) ["Final ROD for Sites Requiring Institutional Controls in the Planned Industrial/Office Development or Warehousing Areas" (Parsons, 2004)]. Groundwater use restrictions will continue until groundwater constituent concentrations have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. With USEPA approval, once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved, the groundwater use restrictions may be eliminated.

To implement the Army's remedy, which includes the imposition of LUCs, a LUC Remedial Design for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c) of Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of the property's transfer from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 LUC Remedial Design Plan (LUC RD) will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA).

The Army shall implement, inspect, report, and enforce the LUCs described in this ROD in accordance with the approved LUC RD. Although the Army may later transfer these responsibilities to another party by contract, property transfer agreement, or through other means, the Army shall retain ultimate responsibility for remedy integrity.

State Concurrence

NYSDOH forwarded a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action to NYSDEC, and NYSDEC, in turn, forwarded to USEPA a letter of concurrence regarding the selection of a remedial action in the future. This letter of concurrence has been placed in **Appendix B**.

Declaration

CERCLA and the NCP require each selected remedy to be protective of human health, public welfare, and the environment; be cost effective, comply with other statutory laws; and use permanent solutions, alternative treatment technologies, and resource recovery options to the maximum extent possible. CERCLA and the NCP also state a preference for treatment as a principal element for the reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of the hazardous substances.

The selected remedy is consistent with CERCLA and the NCP and is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, is cost-effective, and utilizes permanent solutions. This remedy also reduces the toxicity, mobility, or volume of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

Because this remedy may result in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining on-site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure for an indeterminate period, a statutory review will be conducted every 5 years after initiation of the remedial action to ensure that the remedy is, or will be, protective of human health and the environment.

constituent concentrations have been reduced to levels that allow for unlimited exposure and unrestricted use. With USEPA approval, once groundwater cleanup standards are achieved, the groundwater use restrictions may be eliminated.

To implement the Army's remedy, which includes LUCs, a LUC RD for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 will be prepared which satisfies the applicable requirements of Paragraphs (a) and (c) of ECL Article 27, Section 1318: Institutional and Engineering Controls. In addition, the Army will prepare an environmental easement for SEAD-16 and SEAD-17, consistent with Section 27-1318(b) and Article 71, Title 36 of ECL, in favor of the State of New York and the Army, which will be recorded at the time of SEAD-16's and SEAD-17's transfer from federal ownership. A schedule for completion of the draft SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 LUC RD will be completed within 21 days of the ROD signature, consistent with Section 14.4 of the FFA.

The present worth cost of this alternative is \$3,109,400. The capital cost and the present worth O&M cost of Alternative 4 are \$1,699,900 and \$1,409,500, respectively.

In comparison to other remedies considered in the FS, Alternative 4 has the highest overall ranking. While it does not rank highest for any single evaluation criterion, as Alternatives 2 and 6 do, neither does it rank the lowest for any evaluation criteria considered, which each of the other intrusive alternatives did. Alternative 4 ranks second of all the alternatives for long-term effectiveness and permanence and reduction of mobility of contaminants. It also ranks highest of the three alternatives (2, 4, and 6) for technical feasibility and overall cost. The preferred alternative will eliminate source soils from further impacting SEAD-16 and SEAD-17 by preventing contact with receptors and migration of contaminants to surface water and groundwater. It is a cost-effective, readily available alternative that does not require long-term maintenance aside from groundwater monitoring and maintenance of LUCs, such as groundwater restrictions, and residential/daycare land use restrictions; and, the alternative can be implemented quickly to provide short-term effectiveness. Finally, it is a permanent solution that would significantly reduce the mobility of the contaminants and potential for exposure at SEAD-16 and SEAD-17.

SEAD *2019*

Phase	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		Out Years
LTM	62	62		62	62	62		727
5Yr		150						750
Cr. O	8	8	8	8	8	8		165
	70	220	8	70	70	70		1642

1039

900

213

2150

1642